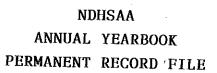






N (6) 19/7(6)

DEFICIAL HANDSOOK







BOARD OF DIRECTORS

AUGUST L. SPISS, Pres., Mandan
DONALD KOLBO, V. Pres., Mohall
JAMES BROTON, New England
G. F. MUCKENHIRN, Larimore
H. L. McLAIN, Hatton
BRUCE ANDERSON, Valley City
NORMAN BATTERBERRY, Max
DELVIN EASTON, Williston
M. F. PETERSON, Bismarck
WARNER QUALE, Sch. Bd. Assn., Bismarck



1972 OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 48th Annual Handbook which contains a historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

Attention is called to events and happenings which were new this past year and to certain trends and developments that have taken place.

1. Membership in the Association dropped from 274 to 270 this past year and is now 113 less than the peak enrollment of 383 schools in the mid-fifties. The closing of schools because of reorganization and annexation has slowed down somewhat from the rate established in the sixties, but we can look forward to a further reduction in membership in the years ahead as 53 of our schools have less than 50 students in grades 9-12.

2. In the past two years, a trend has developed for larger Class B schools who had previously elected Class A membership to revert back to Class B. Eight schools have filed applications indicating such intentions. Watford City was so reclassified this past year; Crosby and Stanley are scheduled to drop back for the 1972-73 school year; Larimore, Mott and Tioga in 1973-74 and Bowman and Hettinger in 1974-75. Only three Class A schools (Park River, Cavalier and Ft. Yates) who are eligible for reclassification, have not filed applications for same. Belcourt surpassed the 300 enrollment figure the past two years and so will be classified as an A school in 1972-73. This will drop the number of Class A schools from a maximum of 37 in 1967-68 to 29 in 1974-75, unless some additional schools exceed the maximum enrollment figure for Class B classification the next two years.

3. For the first time in history, rebate or dividend payments were made to member schools. Two years ago, the Board of Directors established maximum reserves to be accumulated by the Association. As a result, membership fees were waived for the 1970-71 school year, and this past year checks were mailed to all member schools in the form of a rebate from the ABF and a dividend from the General Fund. Approximately \$21,000.00 was returned to schools from the ABF and \$13,000.00 from the General Fund.

4. The method for selection of a principal on the Board of Directors was modified by the General Assembly at the annual meeting. This member will no longer be selected by the North Dakota Principal's Association but will be nominated and elected in the same manner as the other elective members.

5. The General Assembly amended the by-laws to provide for a period of ineligibility of 180 classroom days when a student transfers from one school to another without a corresponding change in parental residence. Also adopted was a uniform penalty for violation of the tobacco, alcohol and drug rule.

The use of Advisory Committees was expanded with the addition of basketball, hockey and athletic director committees. Through the use of such committees, a closer working relationship is established with coaches in the field.

7. An ad hoc music advisory committee was at work this past year preparing a new music handbook for the schools of the state. Meetings will be held during the next school year to acquaint members with the new program which will go into effect in 1973-74.

8. The grass greens golf tournament was expanded to a two-day, 36-hole event this past year. The new plan which met with a great deal of favor resulted in the largest entry field in history.

5

9. Gross receipts from basketball tournaments set a new record again, exceeding last year's figure by nearly \$1,000.00. Net receipts were down, however, largely because of increased expense allowances paid to participating teams.

10. Basketball and hockey remain as the only two activities sponsored by the Association which are self-supporting. All other sports and activity programs are subsidized from income realized from these two sources.

11. Interest in girl's sports continues to grow. Track and field has found great favor among the member schools and performance quality continues to improve at a tremendous pace. Basketball is staging a comeback, with 82 schools having participated in interscholastic competition in this sport the past year.

12. This past year the ABF program was expanded to provide an alternate plan providing for 50% greater benefit payments — about 10% of the schools enrolled under this plan. The number of children covered under the program continues to show a decrease each year over the past four years, with approximately 3,000 less this past year compared to 1970-71. Approximately 350 less claims were processed and total payments amounted to \$2,000.00 less than a year ago.

13. At the 1972 summer meeting of the Federation, North Dakota was signally honored by the selection of Supt. Bruce Anderson of Valley City as a member of the executive board of the National Federation. This is only the second time in history that our state has had the privilege of having a man on the National Board.

In general, this has been another successful year. Again, we are mindful of the valued help and assistance given by many school people and others interested in the Association program. The Board of Directors and the office personnel express their appreciation for the whole-hearted cooperation of each of you in making this another banner year.

F. U. SMITH, Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Valley City, North Dakota — August 19, 20, 1971

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City, North Dakota, on August 19, 20, with all members present on the 19th and all but G. F. Muckenhirn on the 20th.

The reading of the minutes of the previous session was waived as each Board member had been presented with a copy of these minutes.

The first order of business was a review of the annual audit of the Association for the 1970-71 fiscal year as prepared by R. B. Ludvigson, Certified Public Accountant of Valley City. Mr. Ludvigson appeared before the Board to explain the re-allocation of interest earnings and the audit in general. The Board reviewed the audit and upon motion by Quale and second by Muckenhirn it was approved.

The chairman appointed Bruce Anderson to succeed Ell Kay Larson on the investment committee along with carry-over members F. U. Smith and Warner Quale.

Dr. Burchill and Dr. Richardson of the University of North Dakota met with the Board concerning the possibility of a college Course-Offering or a unit of study in a Course-Offering concerning the Activities Association. It was their suggestion that a representative or representatives of the Board meet with the Extension Council at their next meeting concerning same. It was then decided that the President and executive-secretary make arrangements to do so.

The Board next examined the complete financial report of the Association from July 1, 1971, to August 15, 1971. Upon motion by Quale and second by Anderson, the report was approved.

Next reviewed were bids which had been received from various television concerns for TV rights for Association sponsored activities. It was moved by Anderson and seconded by Peterson that the bids for the State Class A and State Class B basketball tournaments be rejected and that the Association advertise for sponsor bids for the 1972 Class A and B state basketball tourneys. Muckenhirn moved to amend the motion to include the statement that bids would have to be submitted prior to December 1, seconded by Easton. The motion as amended was then passed.

Broton then moved that the bid of KXJB-TV of \$250.00 for television rights for the final game of the State Hockey tournament, and the bid of KXMC-TV of \$500.00 for the semi-final and final game of the Northwest Class A basketball regional tourney, and \$500.00 for the same games of the Southwest Class A basketball tourneys be accepted. Second by Easton and carried.

Kolbo next reported as chairman of the price structure committee and stated that the sites for the various basketball tourneys are not stable enough to scale the prices for seats and also that some facilities do not lend themselves

to scaling. He then moved that prices for admission to Association events remain as they are for the coming year and to wait until the need for finances arises before increasing them but that a charge be made for admissions to the girls state Track meet similar to the boys, seconded by Easton and carried.

The chairman appointed Muckenhirn and Easton as a committee to work with the State Class A tournament manager on assignment of seats to fans of participating teams.

Anderson, on behalf of the finance committee, reported that the General Fund had a balance of \$29,229.20 over and above the reserves established by the Board and that the ABF fund exceeded the reserve limit by \$31,492.41 and recommended that a building fund reserve be established using part of the excess monies in both funds, that the Board consider the purchase of vehicles for use by office staff members, that the retirement plans for executive office staff employees be revised, that a pro-rata payment be made to member schools, and that expense allowances for state and regional basketball tournaments be increased for the 1972 events. Upon motion by Peterson and second by Broton, the report was accepted.

After some discussion, Muckenhirn moved that a building fund reserve be created using \$3,000.00 from the General Fund excess and \$7,000.00 from the ABF excess since no ABF monies were used for the original building. The motion was seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Discussion followed relative to the purchase of vehicles and the number of miles driven by the various staff members on Association business. Peterson moved that one vehicle be purchased from the General Fund excess for use by the assistant secretary and the motion was seconded by Quale. Easton moved to amend the motion to read two cars, one for the executive secretary and one for the assistant secretary. The motion was seconded by Batterberry. The motion as amended was then passed. The secretary was then instructed to secure bids from local dealers for opening at the September meeting.

Broton next moved that the retirement fund for the executive secretary be increased by adding \$2,000.00 from the General Fund excess and that the monthly contribution by the secretary be increased 50%. Seconded by Kolbo and carried. Action on the retirement plan for the assistant secretary and assistant to the secretary was deferred until the next Board meeting.

Peterson moved that the daily expense allowance for participating teams at the state basketball tournament be increased \$25.00 per day and that the daily meal allowance for teams at regional basketball tournaments be increased \$10.00. Seconded by McLain and carried.

Anderson then moved that the remaining excess of approximately \$13,000.00 in the General Fund be prorated back to member schools on the basis of annual dues paid. Seconded by Easton and carried.

It was then moved by McLain that a prorated return of \$21,000.00 from the ABF excess funds be made to schools who participated in the program the past year. Seconded by Quale and carried.

Next under review was the amount insurance coverage now in force on the Association building and contents. Kolbo moved that the coverage on

the building be increased to \$60,000.00 and on the contents to \$20,000.00. Seconded by Broton and carried.

The secretary next reported on the motion films owned by the Association on deposit with the Division of Supervised Study and the fact that many of these films were out-dated. Discussion followed on the feasability of purchasing some new instructional sports films. Upon motion by Anderson and second by Easton, the secretary was authorized to purchase an instructional basketball film series.

Problems which had developed in some sports because of the cancellation of entry fees were next discussed. Anderson moved that the 50ϕ district entry fee for track be re-instated and that a refundable \$10.00 deposit for tennis teams be established for the current year. Seconded by Easton and carried.

Next under consideration was the advisability of purchasing uniform blazers for Board and staff members to wear at numerous Association functions throughout the year. It was pointed out that various states have done this and that these are worn at Federation meetings for identification purposes. McLain moved that the office staff investigate prices, styles, etc., and report on same at the September meeting. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

The chairman next appointed the following men to serve on the nominating committee for NDHSAA Board of Directors positions: L. E. Berger of West Fargo, chairman; Robert Sheppard of Northwood; and Norris Wilson of Tioga.

Coach Raymond Gibbons of Hazelton appeared before the Board in regards to an eligibility case. The case had not been ruled on and so was not an appeal to the Board, but was presented for information purposes. The secretary stated after hearing the reported facts, that he would rule the boy immediately eligible. The Board supported this action.

The following proposed budget presented by the executive secretary was next reviewed.

RECEIPTS:	1971-72 Budget:
Membership Dues Officials Registrations. Sale of Publications Debate Music (State Share) Speech (State Share) Basketball Tournaments TV and Radio Track and Cross-country Wrestling Baseball	\$ 14,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 500.00 3,000.00 500.00 60,000.00 12,000.00 1,800.00
Hockey Girls Gymnastics Insurance Collections (BB) Interest Film Rentals	4,000.00 15,000.00

Cheerleader Clinics	000.00	
Total Receipts	200.00	
DISBURSEMENTS:	•••••	\$ 119,500.00
100 - Administration		
110 D	1 10 000 00	
120 Bank Charges	,	
130 Audit and legal fees	200.00	
140 Annual Dues	1,000.00	
150 Miscellaneous	200.00	
160 Annual meeting	300.00	
Group Total	300.00	
Group Total \$	12,000.00	
200 - Office	4	
210 Salaries (including taxes) \$	60,000.00	
215 Health Insurance	1,800.00	
220 Office Staff Travel	3,000.00	•
230 Office Supplies	2,500.00	
240 Communications	5,000.00	
250 Insurance & Bonds	300.00	•
260 Building Operation	3,000.00	
Less administration and \$		
office costs chg. to ABF	35,000.00	
Group Total	40,600.00	
300 - General Services		
ONE Dullastin	2 000 00	
310 Printed forms, supplies	-,	* .
320 Rules Publications	3,000.00	
330 Music Booklet, Forms	4,500.00	
335 Speech Booklet, Forms	700.00	
340 Debate, Student Congress	2,500.00	
345 Wrestling	1,700.00	
348 Hockey	3,500.00	
350 Baseball		•
355 Boys track cross-country	1,500.00	
golf and tennis	12,000.00	
gymnastics	12,000.00	
365 Calendars	2,500.00	
370 Annual Handbook	2,400.00	
371 Constitution, By-laws	2,000.00	
385 Committee expense	800.00	
395 Insurance on Activities	2,400.00	
398 Miscellaneous	500.00	
Group Total	55,000.00	
400 - Officials Association	•	•
410 Board Expense \$	600.00	
420 Embiems, Printing	600.00	
430 Officials Tests	800.00 300.00	
440 Miscellaneous		•
Group Total \$	200.00	
.	1,900.00	•

500	- Clini	cs			
	520	Football	\$ 500.00		
	530	Basketball	500.00		
	540	Wrestling	350.00		
	550	Track	250.00		
	560	Baseball	150.00		
	570	Hockey	100.00		
	580	Athletic Directors	150.00		
	Grou	p Total	\$ 2,000.00		
600 -	Musi	c and Speech (state)			
	610	Music	\$ 3,000.00	•	
	620	Speech	1,500.00		
	Grou	p Total	\$ 4,500.00		
700 -	Capit	tal Outlay	•		
	720	Films	\$ 1,000.00		
	740	Equipment	2,000.00		
	750	Building Improvements,			
		Repairs	500.00		
	Grou	p Total	\$ 3,500.00		
	100 -	700 Group Totals	 •	\$ 119,500.00	

It was moved by Quale that the budget be approved as presented with necessary revisions because of a Board action taken relative to the disposal of surplus funds. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

The secretary reported that all officials contracted for the 1971-1972 basketball tourneys had accepted their assignments, and that all but five schools had accepted assignments for hosting of events. The five which had not replied relative to same were Dickinson for district track, Linton for regional wrestling, Valley City State College for State B wrestling, and Jamestown for state gymnastics, and Mandan for state debate.

The secretary next reported that Tioga had re-submitted their request for re-classification to Class B status effective with the 1973-1974 school year and that Larimore had also submitted the same request effective also for 1973-1974. Upon motion by McLain and second by Anderson, both requests were approved.

The Board next reviewed expense charges in connection with the boys and girls state track meets. The chairman then appointed Kolbo and Easton as a committee to study same and to establish guide lines to be used for allowable expenses.

Discussion followed on the desirability of lengthening the distance for the cross-country run, now that the two mile run had been added to the list of track events. Upon motion by Easton and second by Peterson, the distance was changed to 2.5 miles beginning with the 1971 meet.

Kolbo, official delegate to the National Federation meeting, reported on the business meeting held at the conclusion of the convention.

Some time was spent reviewing the program and the amendment being sponsored by the North Dakota Secondary Principals Association to be voted on at the annual meeting.

A request from the Buchanan school for approval of Leigh Sorenson, a qualified teacher, as basketball coach for the 1971-1972 school year was next taken under consideration. Mr. Sorenson would be employed as physical education teacher and coach, but would not meet requirement of being a ½-time teacher in the system. Upon motion by Easton and second by Batterberry the requirement was waived and approval granted.

The secretary next presented a copy of a letter from the Belcourt school to the New Rockford school relative to game contracts between the two schools. According to the letter, it appeared that Belcourt will honor the football game at New Rockford this fall, but that New Rockford did not wish to fulfill the contract for a basketball game at Belcourt. The secretary informed the Board that he had sent letters to both schools advising them that both contracts were binding and should be honored, so no further action was taken.

Upon motion by Anderson and second by Batterberry, representatives from the NDHSAA staff as determined by the executive secretary, were authorized to attend a meeting of Region 6 of the National Federation at Columbia, Mo., on October 31 and November 1.

The secretary next reported that according to recent information received from the State Sales Tax Department, sales tax would have to be paid on all regional and state events, but that if district basketball tourney hosts wanted to collect the money and run it through their school district accounts the tax might be avoided, though such a procedure would hardly be likely.

Next reviewed was the eligibility status of David Gorder of Colfax. This boy who lived with his grandmother had dropped out of school at Colfax in December of 1970 and gone to Texas with his parents. He did not go to school in Texas but returned to Colfax in the spring, residing in a foster home. He re-enrolled at Colfax but was expelled shortly before school was out. He now had re-enrolled at the start of the 1971-72 school year, but had been ruled ineligible for the first semester of the current school year on the basis of the scholarship rule and that if he had been enrolled more than 30 days during the second semester last year, he would only have one semester eligibility left after this semester because of the 8 semester rule. It was moved by Easton and seconded by Batterberry that the decision of the secretary be upheld. Motion carried.

The Board then adjourned after setting the following times and dates for the September and October meetings:

September 15 at 4:00 P.M. at the Bismarck Civic Center; October 20 at 9:00 A.M. at the Oak Manor in Fargo.

Richard Schindler, Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Bismarck, September 15, 1971

A special meeting of the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held in Bismarck at 4:00 P.M. September 15th with all members present.

First taken under consideration were several eligibility cases which had been appealed to the Board under the hardship rule. After hearing testimony relative to each, the following decisions were made:

Greg Kalenze, Grand Forks Central: Ineligible for one semester as this case did not qualify under the rule;

Joss Voss, Walsh County Ag School: Eligible;

Jeff Flaten, Walsh County Ag School: Tabled until October meeting for lack of complete information;

Steve Pope, Bismarck St. Mary's: Eligible;

Franklin Monteith, Kindred: Eligible;

John Schumacher, Jr.; Napoleon: Tabled until October meeting for lack of complete information.

Sid Cichy of Fargo Shanley appeared before the Board to explain the reasons and circumstances for their school having participated in a football contest with Hill High School of St. Paul on Sunday, September 5th, in violation of Association By-laws. After considerable discussion it was moved by Easton and seconded by Anderson that the Shanley High School be placed on probation for the remainder of the school term.

Jim Adelson of the North Dakota Broadcasting Company and Rod Romine of KXMC-TV appeared before the Board with a counter-offer for the telecasting of the state basketball tournaments. The following proposal was submitted by the North Dakota Broadcasting Company:

- 1. The North Dakota Broadcasting Company agrees to telecast a minimum of 5 games of the State Class A basketball tournament (first round games, semi-final games, and championship game) for 1972, 1973, and 1974, paying \$3,700.00 for such rights in 1972, \$4,000.00 in 1973, and \$4,300.00 in 1974.
- The NDBC agrees to pay the NDHSAA \$450.00 for each additional game telecast over and above the 5 games listed above in 1972; \$500.00 per game in 1973; and \$550.00 per game in 1974.
- 3. NDBC agrees to video-tape the semi-final games and final game of the State Class B basketball tournament in 1972, 1973, and 1974, and will telecast these games over KXJB-TV Channel 4 within 24 hours of time of play, and will pay the NDHSAA \$50.00 recording rights each year. Should the NDBC desire to telecast these games live, a payment of \$250.00 for each game telecast will be made to the NDHSAA.

Upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Kolbo, the bid was accepted.

Rod Romine of KXMC-TV presented the following proposal for the

telecasting of the 1972 State Class B basketball tournament:

\$1,450.00 for TV rights for all 11 games to be telecast over Stations KXMC-TV Minot, KXMB-TV Bismarck, KXMD-TV Williston, and KDIX-TV Dickinson.

Upon motion by Broton and second by Kolbo, the bid was accepted.

12

Supt. Gefroh of Walhalla appeared before the Board requesting approval for the use of non-certified and non-teaching individuals to assist in the coaching of their junior high football and basketball programs. These individuals would not be paid but would donate their services, and a qualified regularly employed coach would be in charge at all games and would be in the immediate vicinity during football practice. It was moved by Muckenhirn that the request be approved. Seconded by Quale and carried.

The Board next reviewed the various bids that had been received for. the purchase of two automobiles. It was moved by Peterson and seconded by Easton that the bid of \$3,711.80 each for two 1972 LTD Fords as submitted by the J.O.E. Ford Company of Valley City be accepted. Motion carried and the secretary was authorized to order same with necessary optional equipment not included in base bid.

The Board spent some time examining samples and cost prices of blazers. It was moved by Peterson and seconded by Batterberry that blazers for official use by Board members and executive staff be purchased. Motion carried. Muckenhirn then moved that a committee be appointed to make final selection of color, style, etc. Seconded by Anderson and carried. Appointed on said committee were Broton, chairman, Quale, and Smith.

Some time was spent reviewing proposed revisions of the assistant secretary's retirement plan, and a plan for the assistant to the secretary. Action on same was deferred to the October meeting upon motion by Broton and second by Anderson.

The secretary informed the Board that the contract received from the Bismarck Civic Center for the State Class A basketball tournament called for a higher rate for some incidental than the 1971 contract. Instructions were given not to sign any contract which had such increases.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Richard Schindler. Assistant to the Secretary

SPECIAL MEETING

Board of Directors

North Dakota High School Activities Association Devils Lake, North Dakota - September 22, 1971

A special meeting of the Board of Directors was held at Devils Lake High School at 4:00 P.M. on September 22, 1971, with all members present except M. F. Peterson and Warner Quale.

The meeting was called to ascertain whether Belcourt had violated their probationary status because of incidents which had occurred following a football game played at Belcourt between Belcourt and Langdon on September 17th, resulting in injury to one or two Langdon football players.

Notification of the incident had been made by Supt. Jerome of Belcourt to the Association office at approximately 11:00 P.M. the night of the game, and school officials from both schools had conducted investigations during the week into the matter. Written reports relative to same were submitted by both schools.

In attendance at the meeting were the administrators and coaches from both schools and representatives of the Belcourt School Board and Student Council.

The testimony of coaches and administrators indicated that the incidents occurred after the ball game was over and that the game itself did not produce more than the normal number of rule infractions and penalties. According to these reports, a few scattered skirmishes developed between students, particularly after the lights were turned out after the game. The most serious case involved a Langdon football player, who was hit in the face with a helmet by a Belcourt student or player after he had stumbled and fell as he was leaving the playing area. One tooth was knocked out and several others loosened. along with other injuries to his mouth, resulting in an estimated dental bill of over \$900.00 as made by the attending dentist. The lad was stunned and unable to identify his assailant. Belcourt authorities testified that this had been one of their students but were not positive whether it had been a football player or not. One other Langdon player also suffered probable rib injuries in another incident.

The Belcourt authorities stated that they felt that the incident was serious and in violation of their probationary status and that they probably should cancel the remaining football games on their schedule and that such action had been recommended by their Student Council on the advice of the superintendent to prevent future incidents and to point out the seriousness of probation to the student body.

The Student Council president when asked why they had made such a recommendation replied that they felt they were somewhat to blame, and that they were afraid of possible suspension.

Questions were asked as to whether the student body had been informed as a group as to the schools probation and what steps had been taken as a result of said probation. Answers to these questions were to the effect that small groups had been notified but because of construction work at the school, no facilities were available for the assembling of all students at once. Also, that student representatives from other schools had been invited to Belcourt and Belcourt students had visited other schools in an attempt to improve relations.

In reply to the question as to whether youngsters involved in the incident might have been former students or current students. Mr. Jerome indicated that they were current students. When asked about faculty supervision he indicated that approximately 20 teachers were in the stands but that none had been definitely assigned supervisory duties, and that although such procedure is followed at basketball games such had not been their practice in connection with football.

After hearing all the testimony, the Board went into executive session and reviewed the statements which had been presented. It was the feeling of the Board that the Belcourt school had violated their probationary status and discussion followed as to the penalty to be assessed. Anderson then moved that the school be immediately suspended from interschool competition in all Association activities until November 15, 1971, at which time the probationary status will again be in effect until the end of the current school year. The motion was seconded by Easton and carried unanimously.

> Dick Schindler, Assistant Secretary N. D. High School Activities Assn. Valley City, North Dakota

15

MINUTES

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Fargo, North Dakota - October 20, 1971

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Fargo at the Oak Manor Motel on October 20, 1971, at 9:00 A.M. with all members present.

Each Board member was presented with a packet containing the agenda for the meeting and a financial report of all business transacted from July 1 to October 15, 1971.

The Board spent some time reviewing the financial report of both the General Fund and the ABF fund and upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Broton, the reports were accepted as submitted.

Chairman Spiss reported on the meeting he and M. F. Peterson had had with the College Extension Council concerning the possibility of a college course dealing with the activities of the NDHSAA and stated that the Council was receptive to the idea but felt that a request for same should come from the School Administrators Organization. The executive-secretary was instructed to contact Mr. E. S. Killie about the possibility of placing same on the agenda for the next school administrators executive committee meeting.

Mr. Kolbo next reported on behalf of the Finance Committee concerning proposed changes in the retirement plans for the executive staff. After considerable discussion, it was moved by Peterson and seconded by Easton that the committee make further study on retirement plans and salaries of staff members and report on same at the January meeting. Motion carried.

Roger Grooters of NDSU, Gelaine Orvik of Fargo South, and Gary Mailloux of Fargo North, appeared before the Board relative to the possibility of holding a state indoor track meet in the future. They proposed holding a Class A invitational meet this spring at NDSU and hoped to expand it later with the idea that the Association eventually take it over as an official meet. Many questions were asked by the Board of the delegates. Dick Schindler was instructed to attend the track coaches meeting the next day to obtain further information, and the question was tabled until the March meeting of the Board.

James Broton next reported in behalf of the Blazer Committee and samples were examined by the Board. It was moved by Muckenhirn that the blue blazer submitted by the Straus Co. be ordered. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

The executive-secretary next reported on several phases of the hockey program that needed clarification, as number of required practices before first game, allowable scrimmage, etc. He was instructed to bring these to the attention of the coaches at the hockey clinic and to report on their recommendations relative to same at the next meeting.

The Board next reviewed the report covering attendance of schools at the regional NDHSAA meetings held in September, which showed a considerable decrease from a year ago. Action on the question of whether

these meetings should be continued or not was deferred until the March meeting, and the secretary was instructed to survey neighboring states as to their programs in this area and to report on same at that time.

The secretary next reported that some girls tennis and golf teams had made two trips to the state tournaments because of the postponement of the event. Anderson moved that said teams be allowed double mileage payments and that the secretary be authorized to pay same in the future without Board action in the event of similar incidents. Seconded by McLain and carried.

Next taken under consideration was a request from Wolford High School for the use of a local non-certified resident as grade basketball coach, who would teach no classes nor receive pay for his services. Broton moved that the request be approved with the stipulation that a regular faculty member sit on the bench with the team as the legal representative of the school at all home and away contests. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

A request from Grand Forks for the use of a University senior majoring in physical education as head swimming coach at Central, and the use of similar assistant coaches in wrestling and hockey at Red River High School was next reviewed. As said coaches would be paid from school funds. McLain moved that the requests be approved providing said individuals secured emergency certificates from the Department of Public Instruction. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

The secretary reported that the head football coaches of all schools except Alamo and Sheldon had attended the rules clinic and that a letter of explanation had been received from the Alamo superintendent in compliance with regulation. As no letter had been received from the Sheldon superintendent, the secretary was instructed to request that he appear at the January Board meeting if a letter was not received by such time.

The Board next reviewed the circumstances in connection with the death of a Napoleon football player.

After reviewing the arrangement concerning the Devils Lake Band, the Board ruled that only the public school students who were members of the combined public and parochial school band would be eligible for ABF coverage while practicing or participating in concerts or festivals since the parochial school had not subscribed for any type of coverage.

Ken Rio, secretary of the EDC conference, appeared before the Board and explained the problems encountered by border schools because of the different starting date for football in North Dakota and Minnesota. After some discussion, it was moved by Muckenhirn that the date for the first allowable game each year be set for the Friday preceding Labor Day instead of the first Friday in September. Seconded by McLain and carried.

On behalf of the committee appointed to study seating policies in connection with the State Class A basketball tournament, Muckenhirn presented the following recommendations:

1. 800 blue riser seats in Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, be reserved for fans of the 8 participating schools. Selection of block for each school to be by lot.

- 2. No more than 8 tickets be sold by the manager per individual order.
- 3. Sale of tickets begin February 1st.
- 4. Requests from former Board members for tickets be made before February 15th.
- Press release relative to sale of tickets be made from Association office.

Upon motion by Easton and second by Batterberry, the above recommendations were approved.

The Board next reviewed and ruled as follows on the following eligibility cases:

- Faron Krueger of Roseglen White Shield Eligible, contingent upon receipt of letter from St. Mary's stating that no undue influence had been exerted.
- 2. Jeff Flaten, Park River Walsh Co. Ag School Eligible.
- 3. John Schumacher, Napoleon Eligible.
- 4. Douglas Umphrey, Inkster Midway Ineligible.

The Board next authorized the attendance of Rex Robinson at the NUEA meeting in San Francisco, December 28-30, and of F. U. Smith and Dick Schindler at the Mid-winter meeting of the National Federation in New Orleans, January 5-7.

Upon recommendation of the track committee, the Board decided not to set any limits or establish any guide-lines relative to expenses in connection with the state track meets.

Discussion followed on qualifications for General Assembly delegate and right to vote. Broton moved that the Chairman rule on each school vote if someone other than the superintendent or principal appears at the meeting with a written proxy from the superintendent. Seconded by McLain and carried.

Next under consideration was the advisability of amending the section of the Constitution that provides for the meeting of the General Assembly at the time and site of the State NDEA convention, in case the Administrators Association no longer meet at said time. It was moved by Easton that the Board sponsor an amendment which would give the Board of Directors the power to set the time and site for the annual meeting. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

The Board next ruled that Langdon High School could engage in interscholastic competition in December even though they might close their school that month.

Mr. Schindler called the attention of the Board to the new rule requiring use of mat judges at wrestling tournaments. The Board decided to follow the policy outlined at their June meeting whereby this would be done in one A and one B regional meet and at the State Tournaments.

Appointed to the canvassing committee by Chairman Spiss were the following: Chairman, Norman Batterberry, James Broton, M. F. Peterson.

A copy of a letter sent by Richard Klein, Assistant State Superintendent, to Superintendent Oscar Peterson of Mott concerning track students running on hard-surfaced highways was presented. It was the feeling of the Board that this should be carried in the Activities Bulletin to alert schools to the potential dangers in connection with such practice.

The Board next reviewed the approved possible delegates to the 1972 National Federation meeting next summer.

The date for the next meeting of the Board was set for January 29th at 11:00 A.M. with committee meetings at 10:00 A.M.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Assistant Secretary N. D. High School Activities Assn.

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — January 29, 30, 1972

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 11:00 A.M. at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on January 29, 1972, with all members present except Warner Quale, Gerald Muckenhirn, and Don Kolbo. Muckenhirn and Kolbo were in attendance following the noon lunch recess on Saturday.

Each member was presented with a packet containing the agenda, a complete financial report of the years business to January 25, 1972, and a list of checks drawn on the General Fund since October 19, 1971. The Board reviewed the financial reports and upon motion by Broton and second by Anderson approved same.

The canvassing committee consisting of members Batterberry, Broton and Peterson reported that they had canvassed the annual election results for membership on the Board of Directors and proposed constitutional amendments and found them to be as follows:

te:
tes
tes
tes
tes
tes
te
tes
te
te:

John Sunderland, H. L. McLain, and Donald Kolbo were declared duly elected members of the Board effective July 1, 1972.

The vote on the constitutional amendments were as follows:

Amending Section I of Article VII — Yes - 200, No - 31; Amending Section VI (a) of Article VIII — Yes - 217, No - 12; Amending Sections I & II of Article V — Yes - 161, No - 71. Total ballots cast — 253. The constitutional amendments were declared passed.

Discussion followed as to the effect of the passage of the amendments to Section I and II of Article V on Del Easton's term of office, as he had been re-appointed by the Secondary Principal Association for a term of three years effective July 1. It was moved by Anderson that the executive-secretary secure a legal opinion from the Board's attorney concerning the matter. Seconded by Easton and carried. The Board then recessed until 1:00 P.M.

Upon reconvening, James Slocum of the State Department of Public Instruction outlined the details of a program scheduled at NDSU on May 13, 1972, called "Special Olympics for the Mentally Retarded". Following his presentation it was moved by Peterson "that the Board sees no conflict with this program and NDHSAA regulation". Seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

Harold Pedersen, Athletic Director of the Fargo Public Schools, next appeared before the Board in regard to the two weeks of post state tournament hockey play that is permitted in North Dakota, outlining reasons for abolishing same and recommending that the starting date for the hockey season be set one week later than at present and the state tournament also be scheduled one week later. He also stated that he felt that some sports seasons are too lengthy and over-lapping and that this should be reduced to a minimum.

Ernest Borr, Chairman of the Music Advisory Committee, next appeared before the Board relative to expense allowances for an AD HOC Music Educators Committee which is working on revising the NDHSAA music program. An itemized budgetary amount of \$870.00 was presented in connection therewith, and upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Batterberry was approved by the Board. Mr. Borr also proposed that the weekend in March currently reserved for state-wide church activities be eliminated and requested that the Music Educators Association be permitted to schedule their annual All State Band & Chorus festival on that date. No action was taken on this item.

Ray Albrecht appeared before the Board representing the NDOA and reported on recommendations that had been passed by the Executive Board and membership of the NDOA at their annual meeting. The following recommendations were approved by the Board:

- Officials registration fees for additional sports be raised to \$3.00 per sport after initial payment of \$5.00 for first sport.
- That representatives of the NDHSAA Board of Directors meet with the NDOA Executive Board at each of their regular meetings. Appointed as NDHSAA representatives were directors Muckenhim and Batterberry.

3. To take under advisement and to give future study to the use of 8 officials at state basketball tournaments.

No action was taken on a proposal that a recommendation be made to schools about a uniform starting time for preliminary games on Saturday nights.

Adrian Foote, Sr., Attorney Judy Atkinson of the N. D. Legal Services at New Town, and Supt. Kringen of Parshall appeared before the Board relative to the eligibility case of Adrian Foote, Jr. The case concerned the adoption of Adrian Foote, Jr. by Don Blevens, the basketball coach at Solen High School. The problem seemed to be that "Guardianship" papers had been signed by the Tribal Judge instead of "Adoption" papers as intended and covered by Chapter 5, Section 23 of the Code of Laws of the 3 affiliated tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation. It was moved by Broton that the boy be ruled eligible, seconded by Kolbo, and carried on a 6 to 3 roll call vote.

Supt. Kringen then brought up a problem concerning an official's contract in which the contracted official did not appear to work the game. Mr. Kringen was advised to seek restitution from the official as provided for in the contract and if unsuccessful to contact the executive-secretary.

The executive-secretary next reported the attendance of coaches at various rules clinics had been as follows:

266 of 270 basketball schools; 63 of 65 wrestling schools; 9 of 10 hockey schools; 20 of 21 gymnastic schools.

Letters of explanation had been received from all who were not in attendance.

Next under discussion were the eligibility rules relative to transfer of junior high school students. The secretary was instructed to draw up a proposed amendment to remedy some undesirable features of the present rules.

A request from Hettinger High School for re-classification as a Class B school effective September 1, 1972, was next taken under consideration. After considerable discussion, it was moved by Muckenhirn to grant such request, seconded by Kolbo, but the motion was defeated when put to vote as the majority of the members felt that Hettinger had elected Class A classification when the compulsory figure for such classification was raised from 250 to 300. Easton then moved that Hettinger be classified as a B school effective with the 1974-75 school year, seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

Discussion followed on the effect of changes in classification of Crosby, Stanley, and Belcourt beginning next year on existing Class B district and Class A regional alignments. Named to a committee to study same and to make recommendations concerning district assignment of these schools were Broton, Muckenhirn, and Schindler.

The following actions were taken on eligibility cases which were referred to the Board under the hardship rule:

- 1. David Gluyas of Butte Eligible.
- 2. Vincent Whiteface of Roseglen White Shield Eligible.
- 3. Kyle Kelly of Park River Eligible upon filing of required documentary statements with the executive-secretary.

The Board next reviewed their policy relative to accepting only District Court Judges orders in granting immediate eligibility to students assigned to foster homes. It was pointed out that a 1969 state law had changed the procedure somewhat in that Juvenile Supervisors may issue a temporary 90 day court order when all parties agree to the transfer of a child to a foster home. It was moved by McLain that such orders be recognized and that students in such cases be granted immediate eligibility. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

The finance committee reported concerning retirement plans for the executive-secretary and assistant secretary was presented by Anderson. The committee recommended that an additional \$2,000 be contributed by the Association to the fund of each, that said employees increase their monthly contributions by 50%, and that retirement benefits be increased by 50%. The committee also recommended that all office personnel be retired at the end of the fiscal year in which their 65th birthday occurs, with an allowable year to year extension to age 70 by Board action. Upon motion by Anderson and second by Kolbo, the recommendations were adopted.

The Board then recessed and reconvened at 8:30 A.M. on Sunday, January 30th, with all members present except Quale.

The secretary outlined the possibility of holding a golf clinic for golf coaches under a program being sponsored by the National Golf Foundation, wherein the only cost would be room and board for the pro golfer sent out by the Foundation during the time of the clinic, and recommended that the Association and some college co-sponsor such clinic. Easton moved that arrangements for same be made, seconded by McLain and carried.

Regulations concerning sanction of out-of-state events were next reviewed by the Board, particularly the regulation stipulating that approval be limited to a 300 mile one-way travel distance if loss of school time is involved, and the restricting of such out-of-state events to bordering states. It was noted that Mandan High School had recently been denied permission to attend a Jazz Festival in EauClaire, Wisconsin, because of said regulations. A request from Minot High School for granting an exception to allow them to play Detroit Lakes in baseball, a distance of 330 miles, because of a lack of Class A baseball in North Dakota, was presented. Upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Easton, the request was denied. Harold Van Heuvelen of Bismarck High School appeared before the Board relative to a planned choir trip to a New Orleans choir festival. After hearing the nature of the festival, the Board ruled that this would be in violation of the regulations as it had not been sanctioned by the National Federation and involved more than the allowable travel distance.

The extent of girls basketball competition on an interscholastic basis was discussed at length. Broton moved that the secretary survey schools as to the status of interscholastic girls basketball and secure opinions of member schools concerning same. Seconded by McLain and carried.

The Board next reviewed the policy of sponsoring Cheerleader Clinics every other year. It was pointed out that attendance at some of the clinics the past year exceeded the desired maximum because of available facilities. It was the feeling of the Board that it would not be feasible to schedule clinics at additional sites, but rather that it would be more advantageous to sponsor

dinics every year. Broton then moved that these clinics be scheduled in the fall of each year, seconded by Easton and carried.

The Board was advised that present trophy contracts expire this year and that new contracts would have to be negotiated at the June meeting. Appointed on a committee to review and recommend trophies at the June showing were members Kolbo, McLain and Batterberry.

Next reviewed was an amendment to Section I of Article II of the National Federation By-laws being sponsored by Region V which would stipulate that in contests between schools of two different states, each school would follow the eligibility rules of their own state, but the contest regulations of the more restrictive state. It was moved by Muckenhirn and seconded by Batterberry that North Dakota endorse the proposed amendment. Motion carried.

Discussion followed on the policy of reserving a weekend in the spring for state-wide church activities. It was the feeling of some that this weekend was no longer being used by church groups. Anderson moved that the executive-secretary contact the heads of the various church denominations to get their views on the matter. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

Plans for the meeting of the Class B district chairmens meeting to be held at the time of the State Class B tournament were discussed. McLain was appointed to chair the meeting and to make a report to the Board following the meeting.

A communique from E. S. Killie, Executive-Secretary of the NDASA, extending an invitation to the NDHSAA to hold their annual meeting in conjunction with the fall meeting of the school administrators was read.

The following assignments for trophy presentations at up-coming events were made:

WRESTLING:

Class A, Region 1 - Jamestown R. Luttschwager Class A, Region 2 - Carrington Larry Nudell Class A, Region 3 - Williston Del Easton Class A, Region 4 - Mandan L. E. Faris Class A, State - Bismarck M. F. Peterson Class B, Region 1 - Linton C. P. Johnson Class B, Region 2 - Mayville College H. L. McLain Class B, Region 3 - Rolla O. D. Herbel Class B, Region 4 - Garrison Norman Batterberry Class B, State - Valley City Bruce Anderson
BASKETBALL:
Class A, Southeast — NDSU, Fargo

Class B, Region 1 — Valley City..... Bruce Anderson

Class B, Region 3 — Grafton
STATE HOCKEY:
Grand Forks
STATE GIRLS GYMNASTICS:
Jamestown
STATE DEBATE:
Bismarck Rex R. Robinson
STATE STUDENT CONGRESS:
Bismarck
STATE CLASS A SPEECH:
FargoMrs. Rhoda Hansen
STATE CLASS B SPEECH:
FargoMrs. Rhoda Hansen
STATE MUSIC:
Minot College John Strohm
ALL BOYS TRACK MEETS
ALL GIRLS TRACK MEETS
BOYS STATE TENNIS MEET
ALL BOYS GOLF MEETS
BOYS STATE BASEBALL:
Hatton
Paparta ware made by the

Reports were made by the executive-secretary and assistant secretary concerning the mid-winter meeting of the National Federation and National Alliance Football Rules meetings, respectively. Also presented was a report by Mr. Robinson on the NUEA meeting in San Francisco.

The secretary next reported that the regional meeting of the National Federation would be held in Nebraska in the fall of 1972 and in North Dakota in 1973. The secretary and president were directed to set the site and to arrange a tentative agenda for the 1973 meeting.

A request from hockey officials that a rating, testing and classification system be developed for hockey similar to that in other sports was presented. Upon motion by Broton and second by Easton the request was approved. The chairman directed that a member of the office staff attend the spring

meeting of the hockey group to bring back recommendations concerning this sport to the Board.

The following dates for the 1972-1973 events were set by the Board:

August 14	Opening day for conditioning exercises in football
August 17	Opening date for cross-country practice
August 17	Opening date for regular football practice
	Earliest possible date for football scrimmage
September 1	Date for first authorized football game
September 1	Date for first authorized cross-country meet
October 2-5	
	Girls State Tennis Tournament
October 7	
	Annual meeting of Association
	State Cross-country Meet
	Wrestling practice begins
	Reserved for state-wide church events
October 30	
Deferred until March meeti	ng Hockey practice begins
	Date for first authorized basketball game
	End of football season
	Starting date for boys and girls track practice
February 9, 10	State Debate Meet
	ng State Hockey Tournament
February 10	Class B regional wrestling meets
February 10, 17	State Class B Wrestling Meet
	Class A regional wrestling meets
	State Class A Wrestling Meet Girls State Gymnastic Meet
Echanary 29 March 12	Class A regional basketball tournaments
Moreb 6 7	Class B regional basketball tournaments
March 9 10	State Class A Basketball Tournament
	State Class A Basketball Tournament
	ng Reserved for state-wide church events
	State Student Congress
	State A & B Music Festival
	State Class B Speech Festival
May 5	State Class A Speech Festival
May 17	
	Boys district track meets — A & B
	Boys regional sand golf meets
	Boys State Track Meet
	Boys State Tennis Meet
May 31, June 1	Boys State Grass Golf Meet
	State Class B Baseball Tourney
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

The secretary reported that on July 1st the Park River school will become a new entity, as they will no longer be the Walsh County Ag School after said date. Anderson moved that the school file a letter giving choice of classification after July 1, 1972. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

Next under review was an incident which took place January 21 at Tower City in a basketball game with Clifford-Galesburg. The report showed that the Clifford-Galesburg team did not appear on the floor for the second half of the game and the game was forfeited to Tower City. Letters concerning the incident from the school officials of both schools and the officials working the game were reviewed. After some discussion, the Board instructed the executive-secretary to request the coach of the Clifford-Galesburg team to appear at the March meeting of the Board in Minot.

The chairman appointed Kolbo and Batterberry as a committee to review a survey of television practices of the various states and to report on same at a later date.

Meeting dates for the March meetings were set for Friday, March 10, at 9:00 A.M. at Bismarck, and Friday, March 17th at 1:30 P.M. at Minot.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Dick Schindler,
Assistant Executive Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

The Board of Directors re-assembled at 12:00 noon on February 1, 1972, at the G. P. Hotel in Bismarck at the request of the Bismarck School administration for further consideration of the decision concerning the participation of the Bismarck Choir in the New Orleans Choir Festival. All board members, except M. F. Peterson and Del Easton, were present. Also present were Supt. Robert Miller, Principal Paul Swanson, Music Supervisor Mr. Harold Van Heuvelen, Choir Director Mike Rockne, and two students of the Bismarck High School Choir. Members of the Bismarck delegation explained the nature of the event and outlined preparations that had already been made for participation in same. The Board reviewed the Association By-laws and Board policies relative to same for the group – cited decisions which had been made in the past concerning similar requests. Following considerable discussion, it was moved by Kolbo and seconded by Batterberry that the previous decision that participation in this event would be in violation of Association regulations be re-affirmed. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

F. U. Smith, Executive Secretary N. D. High School Activities Assn.

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Bismarck, North Dakota — March 10, 11, 1972

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Holiday Inn at Bismarck on March 10, 1972, at 9:00 A.M. with all members present. Each member was presented a packet containing the agenda, a complete financial report of the years business to date, and a list of checks drawn on the General Fund since the last meeting.

The Board reviewed the financial reports of the General Fund and the Accident Benefit Fund and upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Peterson the reports were approved.

The executive secretary reported on replies received from various ministerial groups relative to their usage of the spring weekend reserved for state-wide church activities. Following some discussion, it was moved by Easton that this weekend no longer be reserved for such purpose since it appeared that very little use was being made of it anymore, seconded by Muckenhirn and carried. It was agreed that this weekend would not be reserved for any group in particular, but would be left open for any and all activities.

Discussion followed on the policy of not accepting late entries for participation in various events, and an opinion received by M. F. Peterson from the attorney-generals office that the assessing of late filing entry fees would be within the rights of the Association. It was then moved by Broton that the present policy be amended for the 1972-1973 school year to permit acceptance of late entries up to one week following the deadline date for filing upon payment of a late entry fee of \$25.00, seconded by McLain and carried. Kolbo then moved that a school going through a late entry process be identified with a letter of reprimand to the school administrator and to the president of the school board listing specifically the activity in which they were delinquent and the penalty assessed, seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

Ben Olien of Mott and 3 other representatives representing the Jaycees organization appeared before the Board to get their opinion concerning their sponsorship of an east-west A and B all-star basketball game in June. Participants would be limited to current graduates and proceeds would be used to establish a scholarship fund. The Board took no action other than giving their own personal opinions of various aspects of the proposed plan.

Bruce Whiting of Bismarck and Gelaine Orvik of Fargo appeared before the Board to explain the indoor track program and expressed a desire for an official state meet in the future. They suggested an earlier starting date for the track season.

Supt. Reinke, Principal Dahl, and Athletic Director Carr of Hettinger, appeared before the Board asking for a reconsideration of the ruling made in January that a two year waiting period would be required before they could revert back to Class B classification. After some discussion, it was moved by Anderson that they be allowed to go back to Class B status effective with the 1972-1973 school year. The motion was seconded by McLain but failed when put to vote so the original ruling made in January was upheld.

James Broton presented the report of the basketball district alignment committee recommending that Crosby be assigned to District 27, Stanley to District 24, and Belcourt to the Northwest Class A region, and moved its adoption, seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

Supt. Bicknese of Roseglen White Shield next appeared before the Board in regard to the hardship case of Joseph Ensrud who had transferred from Garrison to White Shield on October 18th and presented statements from both schools involved indicating that no undue influence was exerted. Letters of placement from the McLean County Welfare office were also presented.

Upon motion by McLain and second by Broton, the boy was ruled immediately eligible under the hardship rule.

An opinion from the Association's attorney relative to the status of Mr. Easton's position on the Board following the action of the member schools in establishing a new method of selecting a secondary school principal representative was next reviewed. The opinion stated that Mr. Easton should continue to serve on the Board from July, 1972, to July, 1973, as a continuation of his present term and that in October a representative would be nominated and later elected to take office in July, 1973.

The executive secretary recommended that a Board policy manual be prepared so that established policies could easily be reviewed without having to refer back to the minutes of numerous Board meetings when questions arose. Muckenhirn moved that the office staff prepare such a manual during the next year, seconded by Anderson and carried.

Letters of complaint from a Fargo North and a Fargo South parent concerning incidents at the State Hockey and State Gymnastics tournaments were read, along with replies which had been written by the executive secretary. It was moved by Kolbo that the minutes show that the Board was made aware of the incidents and had reviewed the problems in connection therewith, seconded by McLain and carried.

The Board next took under consideration dates for the 1972-1973 hockey season. After some discussion, it was moved by Anderson that the season start one week later than it had this past year, and also end a week later and that the hockey season officially end with the conclusion of the state tournament, thereby eliminating the two week post practice period which had previously been allowed, seconded by Broton and carried.

Next reviewed was the problem that some hockey schools have in getting seeded in the top six schools for the state tournament since they do not belong to the established conference. Anderson moved that the hockey coaches elect an advisory committee and that this committee devise a plan for tourney seeding that would be acceptable to the Board, seconded by Easton and carried. Muckenhirn moved that UND be asked to tentatively reserve their new arena for the dates of next years hockey tourney, seconded by Easton and carried.

Upon motion by Quale and second by McLain, the 2 week hockey clinic sponsored by the Fargo Park Board was ruled a clinic rather than a summer camp.

Ken Rio, athletic director of the Grand Forks Public Schools, appeared before the Board and reported that their schools were opposed to a lengthening of the track season, but rather favored a shorter season if a change is made.

The executive secretary reported that the book recommended for extemporaneous interpretation in the speech contests contained several selections of a questionable nature and consequently the book used a year ago would be substituted.

The secretary also reported that Brooks Hanna of Minot had failed to make restitution according to the terms of his contract with the Parshall

school for his breaking of a basketball officiating contract, and so consequently had been asked to appear before the Board at the Minot meeting.

The Board next reviewed the results of the poll conducted to determine the extent of participation of schools in girls interscholastic basketball. Action on same was delayed until the meeting next week in Minot.

Some time was spent reviewing the agenda prepared for the meeting of the Class B chairmen to be held next week. The Board then recessed reconvening again at 9:00 A.M. on March 11th.

The secretary reported that several schools had requested that junior high seasons for indoor sports be set at a different time of year than high school sports because of problems relative to use of facilities and equipment. The matter was referred to the respective advisory committees for their recommendations.

Next under consideration was a question as to the feasability of amending by-laws pertaining to junior high transfers and modifying the transfer rule as to high school students so as to permit eligibility for all but varsity team competition. Appointed as a committee to draft proposed amendments covering same were Muckenhirn, Broton, and Smith.

The assistant secretary next reported on items discussed at the coaches meetings at the State A and B wrestling tourneys. A similar report was made by the secretary concerning the gymnastic coaches meeting. No action was taken and the recommendations presented were referred to the respective advisory committees.

Also discussed was the advisability of having an athletic directors advisory committee to screen recommendations made by the various sports advisory committees. Action was deferred until the next meeting.

The secretary explained the present allotment system of Bulletins to various size schools. Broton moved that the number be doubled with the 1972-1973 school year, seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

Discussion followed on telephone polls of Board members on critical questions. It was moved by Broton to rescind previous Board action concerning such polls, and that a conference call system be used when conducting polls, seconded by Kolbo and carried.

The secretary reported that arrangements had been completed for the conduction of a golf clinic by the National Golf Foundation at Valley City on April 17th, under the co-sponsorship of the NDHSAA and the Valley City State College.

The question of the holding of regional NDHSAA clinics next fall was next taken under consideration. Anderson moved that these clinics be discontinued for one year, seconded by Peterson and carried.

The date and site for the annual meeting of the General Assembly was next discussed. An invitation extended by the NDASA to hold this meeting in conjunction with their fall meeting was read and accepted; however, as arrangements for the NDASA meeting were as yet incomplete, no definite time or site was selected.

28

The Board next reviewed the annuity agreements entered into between the Association and the executive secretary and the assistant executive secretary and on motion by Muckenhirn and second by Anderson the following resolution for F. U. Smith was adopted:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the law for insurance of Savings Association accounts by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation provides separate and distinct insurance coverage for the beneficiary of each Trust Estate up to Twenty Thousand and no/100 (\$20,000.00) Dollars independent of any trust coverage for other Trust Estates or accounts belonging to such beneficiary.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That Two Thousand and no/100 (\$2,000.00) Dollars of the undersigned association's funds, together with earnings thereon and additions thereto, be and are hereby conveyed to Francis U. Smith and August L. Spiss, as Trustees, and their successors, in trust for Francis U. Smith, his wife, and the heirs of the survivor of said Francis U. Smith and his wife, as beneficiaries, all in accordance with the Amended Trust Agreement dated this date and hereby approved and authorized and executed, acknowledged and delivered by this association and said Trustees and said Francis U. Smith, individually, an original executed copy of which Amendment of Trust Agreement is on file with this association and is hereby referred to and made a part of this Resolution as fully as though set forth herein. The conditions of this trust are as set forth in said Agreement as amended, and the Trustees and their successors are hereby authorized and directed to invest said funds hereby set aside and provided for in the above Trust account in Fidelity Savings and Loan Association, a corporation, of Valley City, North Dakota, subject to all the conditions and terms set out in said Trust Agreement as amended:

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED. That the records of the undersigned association show the transfer authorized by this Resolution and that the terms and provisions of said Trust Agreement as amended and as above referred to and made a part hereof be carried out without delay and that this Trust shall be designated

"Amendment to Trust Agreement No. 2"

Dated this 11th day of March, 1972.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION, a voluntary unincorporated association

By August L. Spiss, Its President August L. Spiss

August L. Spiss

Francis U. Smith

Francis U. Smith Francis U. Smith, Its Secretary

TRUSTEES

Also adopted was the following resolution for Richard D. Schindler upon motion by Quale and second by Peterson:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The law for insurance of Savings Association accounts by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation provides separate and distinct insurance coverage for the beneficiary of each Trust Estate up to Twenty Thousand and no/100 (\$20,000.00) Dollars independent of any trust coverage for other Trust Estates or accounts belonging to such beneficiary.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED. That Two Thousand and no/100 (\$2,000,00) Dollars of the undersigned association's funds, together with earnings thereon and additions thereto, be and are hereby conveyed to Francis U Smith and August L. Spiss, as Trustees, and their successors, in trust for Richard D. Schindler, his wife, and the heirs of the survivor of said Richard D. Schindler and his wife, as beneficiaries, all in accordance with the Amended Trust Agreement dated this date and hereby approved and authorized and executed, acknowledged and delivered by this association and said Trustees and said Richard D. Schindler individually, an original executed copy of which Amendment of Trust Agreement is on file with this association and is hereby referred to and made a part of this Resolution as fully as though set forth herein. The conditions of this Trust are as set forth in said Agreement as amended, and the Trustees and their successors are hereby authorized and directed to invest said funds hereby set aside and provided for in the above Trust account in Fidelity Savings and Loan Association, a corporation, of Valley City, North Dakota, subject to all the conditions and terms set out in said Trust Agreement as amended:

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the records of the undersigned association show the transfer authorized by this Resolution and that the terms and provisions of said Trust Agreement as amended and as above referred to and made a part hereof be carried out without delay; and that this Trust shall be designated

"Amendment to Trust Agreement No. 3"

Dated this 11th day of March, 1972.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION, a voluntary unincorporated association

Francis U. Smith

By August L. Spiss
August L. Spiss, Its President

August L. Spiss

Francis U. Smith Francis U. Smith, Its Secretary

TRUSTEES

Named on the officials selection committee were Easton, Chairman, Broton, and Peterson. Bruce Anderson was selected as the North Dakota nominee for the position as Executive Committeeman from Region V on the National Federation Board.

Discussion followed on plans for attendance at the National Federation meeting in Miami next June. The following members indicated that they would be attending the conference: Muckenhirn, Broton, McLain, Easton, Peterson, Batterberry, and Spiss. G. F. Muckenhirn was named as official delegate.

Broton moved that the meal allowance for Board and staff members be increased to \$15.00 per day when attending out-of-state meetings. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

The Board next proceeded to organize itself for the 1972-1973 fiscal year. Don Kolbo was elected president and G. F. Muckenhim was named as vice-president effective July 1st.

As there appeared to be no other business, the Board adjourned after setting the next meeting for 1:30 P.M. on March 17th at Minot, and selecting June 8th and 9th as the dates for the June meeting in Valley City, commencing at 9:00 A.M. on June 8th, with committee meetings at 1:00 P.M. on June 7th.

Dick Schindler, Assistant Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Minot, North Dakota — March 17, 18, 1972

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on March 17, 1972, at the Ramada Inn in Minot with all members present except D. Easton.

Supt. Don Herbel of Rock Lake appeared before the Board relative to summer non-athletic camps. He explained that some civic groups had expressed an interest in paying partial expenses of music students attending summer music camps and wondered whether this would be permissible since it was not allowed in athletics. The Board explained that the restrictions outlined on summer camps applied to athletic camps only.

Supt. Bicknese of Roseglen White Shield next presented additional information from the Social Service in Washburn concerning the home status of Joe Ensrud, a student at his school. This information lended support to an earlier decision of the Board in the matter.

The secretary read a letter from Newburg concerning the officiating in the Region 7 tourney at Williston. Don Kolbo was questioned as to his observations of same. No further action was taken.

Supt. Sanbeck and Coach Holien of Clifford-Galesburg and Supt. Bischoff and Principal Erickson of Tower City appeared before the Board relative to an incident that occurred during a basketball game at Tower City in which the Clifford-Galesburg team did not appear on the court following halftime. The game was terminated by the officials with Tower City being awarded a forfeit. The secretary summarized the events as outlined in the written reports submitted by the two schools and the officials. Following lengthy questioning and discussion, Muckenhirn moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to Coach Holien and a copy thereof to the school administrator and president of the school board. Seconded by McLain and carried.

The Board next discussed at some length the contents of a letter from the Attorney Generals office sent to the State Superintendent of Public

Instruction questioning the right of school districts to join the NDHSAA. It was the feeling of the Board that legislation should be introduced authorizing same, as well as payment of dues, and outlining the right of the Association to establish rules and discipline members, should such be found necessary. Appointed to a committee to handle the matter was members Kolbo, Peterson and Quale.

Supt. Norris Wilson of Tioga appeared before the Board requesting a suspension of the rules so that they could revert back to Class B status effective with the 1972-1973 school year. He also stated that if such cannot be granted that they be allowed to 'free lance' for a year without belonging to a district or region, and not participating in the tournament series next year. Following some discussion, the Board reiterated their former position of not being able to change the waiting period since this was specifically spelled out in the By-laws. It was the feeling of the Board that if Tioga did not wish to participate in the tournament series that this was their prerogative, but that they would have to remain classified as an 'A' school for the next school year.

Mr. Kolbo reported that the TV committee had reviewed policies of the Board concerning the televising of various events and would make recommendations relative thereto at the June meeting.

Considerable time was spent reviewing the outline of duties and areas of responsibility of staff members as presented by the executive secretary. After adopting some minor amendments, it was moved by Muckenhirn to approve the report as amended, seconded by Anderson and carried.

Coach Lindsey and Assistant Coach Hotchkiss of Warwick and Supt. Bergene and Coach Rutter of Maddock appeared before the Board concerning the removal of the Warwick team from the floor before the completion of the game in a "B" squad contest between the two schools at Maddock. Each school gave their version of the incident. Assistant Coach Hotchkiss stated that his action in removing his team was a form of protest to the 'pouring on' by Maddock as the other coach kept his regulars in after Warwick had made substitutions when the score became one-sided. After considerable discussion, Muckenhirn moved that the Warwick school be placed on probation. The motion died for lack of a second. Kolbo then moved that the Warwick coach be sent an official letter of reprimand and copies of same be sent to the school administrator and president of the Board. Seconded by Quale and carried. The Board then recessed until 9:00 A.M. on March 18th.

President Spiss called the meeting back to order at 9:00 A.M., with all members present except Easton and Peterson. Discussion followed on salaries for the executive staff members for the 1972-1973 fiscal year. By unanimous action the present salaries of the executive secretary and assistant secretary were increased \$500.00 per year and the assistant to the executive secretary \$300.00 per year.

- H. L. McLain, chairman of the Class B district chairmen, reported that the following items were discussed at their meeting on March 17:
 - 1. Girls basketball;
 - 2. Officials fees:
 - 3. Involvement of administrators on advisory committees:
 - 4. Various plans for Class B tourney set-up;

5. Sites for regionals and state tourneys.

Action concerning recommendations of the group was deferred until the June meeting of the $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Board}}.$

The Board next discussed the feasibility of having advisory committees in the sports of basketball and hockey and an athletic directors committee. Broton moved that an advisory committee be activated in each of these two sports and that recommendations from all athletic advisory committees be channeled through a final committee composed of 3 athletic directors of which at least one shall be from a Class B school and two Board members, prior to final consideration by the Board. Seconded by Muckenhirn and carried. President Spiss appointed Kolbo and Muckenhirn to represent the Board on this five man committee.

Chairman Spiss next appointed Easton, Broton, Peterson, Batterberry and Muckenhirn to serve on the Officials selection committee, and designated Muckenhirn and Batterberry as members to attend the meeting of the Officials Board.

The secretary presented a request from Jamestown for permission to schedule a North Star Hockey Glinic next fall after the opening of the hockey season, because of the lack of artificial ice. The request was denied as the By-laws stipulate that clinics put on by professional athletic clubs must be held outside of the regular season.

Some time was spent reviewing the poll conducted on girls basketball and the recommendations of the Class B district chairmen relative thereto. Upon motion by Anderson and second by Batterberry the question of sponsorship of this activity was tabled for one year.

The committee appointed to draft revisions in the By-laws relative to transfer students was instructed to send copies of their proposed changes to each member of the Board for study, so that the amendment may be finalized at either the June or August meeting.

The secretary next reviewed financial reports which had been received of tournaments held to date.

Next under consideration was the disposition of the case involving Mr. Brooks Hanna of Minot. Mr. Hanna failed to make restitution to the Parshall school according to the terms of his officiating contract, and neither offered a letter of explanation or appeared before the Board in response to the request sent to him. Batterberry moved that Mr. Hanna be indefinitely suspended as an official with the NDOA and that he be sent a letter so notifying him, with a copy of same sent to the Parshall school. Seconded by Anderson and carried. The assistant secretary was instructed to so notify the NDOA executive committee.

Discussion followed on number of officials to be employed for next years' state basketball tournaments. Upon motion by Kolbo, and second by McLain, the Board voted to retain the same system as used this year.

The secretary presented a request from Mr. Borr of Mandan, representing the Music Educators, that the spring weekend formerly reserved for state-wide church activities be reserved for the all-state band and chorus festival, and if

this was not possible to emphasize the scheduling of this event for this date on the activities calendar. As the Board had previously voted to open this weekend to all groups, no action was taken and the secretary was instructed to consider this event the same as all other invitational events.

Discussion followed as to whether the assistant to the secretary should attend the summer meeting of the National Federation. It was moved by Anderson that he attend said meeting and seconded by Kolbo, but the motion was defeated when put to vote.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Richard Schindler, Assistant Secretary N. D. High School Activities Assn.

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Valley City — June 8, 9, 1972

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office building at 9:00 A.M. on June 8, 1972, with all members present except Peterson and Broton. Each member of the Board was furnished with a complete financial report of the business to date, a financial report of the Accident Benefit Fund to date, and an agenda for the meeting. Upon motion by Batterberry and second by McLain the financial reports were accepted as submitted.

The next order of business was a report of the trophy committee (Kolbo, McLain, and Batterberry) who had examined trophies from the Josten Company, Balfour Company, and Allard Trophy Company. The committee presented two recommendations for trophies for each of the various events and the entire Board then voted on the final selections. Contracts for a three year term were then awarded as follows:

JOSTEN TROPHY COMPANY

Trophies:

State Basketball:

Series: J2670-1, J2670-A, J2670

Price Range: \$46.70, \$43.25, \$40.65, \$36.80, \$36.80

State Wrestling:

Series: J2670-1, J2670-A, J2670

Price Range: \$46.70, \$43.25, \$40.65, \$36.80

State Hockey:

Series: J2670-1, J2670-A, J2670

Price Range: \$46.70, \$43.25, \$40.65, \$36.80

State Boys Track:

Series: J2670-1, J2670-A, J2670

Price Range: \$46.70, \$43.25, \$40.65, \$36.80, \$36.80

State Girls Track:

Series: J2670-1, J2670-A, J2670

Price Range: \$46.70, \$43.25, \$40.65, \$36.80, \$36.80

State Baseball:

Series: J2670-A, J2670

Price Range: \$43.25, \$40.65, \$36.80

State Girls Gymnastics:

Series: J2670

Price Range: \$40.65, \$36.80, \$36.80

State Cross-Country:

Series:

J2670

Price Range: \$40.65, \$36.80

State Golf (Boys and Girls):

Series: J2670

Price Range: \$40.65, \$36.80

State Tennis (Boys and Girls):

Series: J2670

Price Range: \$40.65

Individual Awards:

State Basketball: Gold & Silver basketballs for first and second team

members, \$4.80, \$4.30.

State Baseball: Gold & Silver baseballs for first and second team

members. \$4.80, \$4.30.

State Hockey: Gold & Silver skates for first and second team

members. \$3.70, \$2.50.

ALLARD TROPHY COMPANY

Trophies:

Regional Basketball:

Series: 141C, 141B, 141A, 141AA Price Range: \$31.50, \$29.50, \$27.00, \$25.00

District Basketball:

Series: 550C, 550B, 550A, 550AA, 550AAA

Price Range: \$25.00, \$24.00, \$23.00, \$22.00

District Wrestling:

Series: 550C, 550B, 550A, 550AA, 550AAA

Price Range: \$25.00, \$24.00, \$23.00, \$22.00

District Track:

Series: 550C, 550B, 550A, 550AA, 550AAA

Price Range: \$25.00, \$24.00, \$23.00, \$22.00

Regional Golf:

Series: 9500E, 9500D

Price Range: \$18.50, \$17.50

District Baseball:

Series: 9500E, 9500D

Price Range: \$18.50, \$17.50

State Student Congress:

Series: 2635

Price Range: \$30.00

State Speech:

Individual Awards:

Series: 2634A, 2633A, 2632A

Price Range: \$22.00, \$17.00, \$10.00

State One-Act Play:

Series: 6512C3, 6512B3

Price Range: \$12.00, \$11.50

District One-Act Play:

Series: W305C, W305A

Price Range: \$9.50, \$9.00

State Track: Series: M-3 Price: \$2.00 State Cross-Country: Series: M-3 Price: \$2.00 State Wrestling: Series: M-3 Price: \$2.00 State Girls Gymnastics: Series: M-3 Price: \$2.00 State Golf: Series: M-3 Price: \$2.00 State Tennis: Series: M-3 Price: \$2.00 State Speech: Series: M-3 Price: \$2.00 State Student Congress: Series: M-3 Price: \$2.00 State Debate: Series: M-3 Price: \$2.00 State One-Act Play: Series: M-3 Price: \$2.00

Gavels for State Student Congress Presiding Officers:

Series: 4025C Price: \$7.00

District Track: Series: M-37 Price: \$1.35
District Wrestling: Series: M-37 Price: \$1.35
District Golf: Series: M-37 Price: \$1.35
District Speech: Series: M-37 Price: \$1.35
District One-Act Play: Series: M-37 Price: \$1.35

State Music: Series: M-14 Price: \$1.30

BALFOUR TROPHY COMPANY

State Debate Trophies:

Series: 3-P 2061, 2062 Price Range: \$15.50, \$13.50

Individual Participation Awards:

State Basketball: Price: \$1.65 State Baseball: Price: \$1.65 State Hockey: Price: \$1.65

Bids for supplying basketballs for the 1973 tournaments were opened. Two bids were received, one from Gerrells of Devils Lake for \$12.67 for the Wilson B1200 Jet ball, and one from Colborn School Supply for \$13.45 for the Rawlings RLO ball. It was moved by Anderson that the low bid of \$12.67 per ball for the Wilson B1200 Jet ball as submitted by Gerrells be accepted, seconded by Batterberry and carried. It was agreed by the Board that future bids for basketballs be called for the January meeting of the Board.

Discussion followed on the present rule in regard to the requirement that fees for summer athletic camps be paid by the youngster or his parents, and whether community and civic groups should be allowed to sponsor participants as they now do in the areas of music and speech. It was moved by

McLain and seconded by Batterberry to place this item on the August agenda for further consideration with final action to be taken in October. Motion carried.

Next under discussion was the present status of the endeavor to secure a college course or unit pertaining to the NDHSAA in the institutions of higher learning. It appeared that possibly the 'hang-up' was due to the lack of a course of study, so the chairman directed Mr. Kolbo to prepare same and present a progress report at the next meeting.

A request from the Buchanan school for approval to use Leigh Sorenson another year as basketball coach was taken under consideration. It was moved by Muckenhirn that the request be approved along with a letter advising them that the NDHSAA does not want to perpetuate such arrangement and that a teaching coach be hired at the first opportunity when a teaching vacancy occurs. The motion was seconded by Easton and carried.

Mr. Kolbo presented the following recommendations on behalf of the TV committee:

- Because of the sharp drop in gate receipts, the Northeast Class A regional basketball tournament not be telecast in 1973.
- If a basketball play-off game becomes a reality, the minimum fee for this event be \$500.00.
- 3. The minimum fee for the championship game of the state hockey tourney be \$500.00.
- A minimum fee of \$100.00 for video-taping of state tournaments or meets for delayed telecast.

Upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Anderson, the report was accepted as a guideline only to be used when considering television bids.

Muckenhirn as chairman of the by-laws committee moved that the following amendments to the Association by-laws be presented to the General Assembly in October:

ARTICLE XIII - Eligibility (High School By-laws)

Section X:

He shall have been in attendance in the school he represents for two complete semesters of 180 classroom days upon transferring from another school to be eligible for interscholastic athletic varsity team competition unless his parents have become residents of the district to which he is transferred, or the school does not offer work of the corresponding year in which he is ranked.

Note: Transfer students under any circumstances are immediately eligible for participation on any athletic team other than the varsity or "A" team, and are immediately eligible for non-athletic activities.

Section XIII: (Junior High By-laws) Transfer Students

A student who transfers from one junior high school to another is eligible for junior high competition regardless of when the transfer is made.

Note: 7th, 8th, and 9th grade students are also eligible for high school varsity athletic teams if the transfer is made at the beginning of the school year, but would be governed by the high school transfer rule for such competition upon transferring from one school to another after the beginning of the school term without a corresponding change in parental residence. They would be immediately eligible for all junior or high school non-athletic activities and for any high school athletic teams other than the varsity teams, regardless of when the transfer is made.

37

The motion was seconded by Anderson and carried.

A letter from the Class B, District III Music Committee requesting a later date for district music contests was presented, but no action was taken as the Board felt that the present dates best fitted into the entire interscholastic activity schedule.

McLain next presented a report on the district chairmens meeting held in Minot in March.

Appearing before the Board extending invitations to host several Association-sponsored activities for the 1972-1973 school year, were delegations from Minot, Bismarck, Grand Forks, Fargo, Jamestown, and Valley City. Also reviewed were written invitations from other communities and recommendations from various districts. The Board then began a preliminary selection of sites, but recessed before completion.

The Board reconvened at 8:00 A.M. on June 9th with all members present except Peterson. The first order of business was completing the selection of sites. Upon motion by Easton, and second by Muckenhirn the following sites were selected:

Cross-Country: State	Oct. 21, 1972	Grand Forks	Ken Rio, Mgr.
Girls Tennis: State	Oct. 7, 1972	Valley City	Ed Mostad, Mgr.
Girls Golf: State	Oct. 7, 1972	Valley City	Bob King, Mgr.
Wrestling: Class A Regions: Region I Region II Region III Region IV	Feb. 17, 1973	Fargo South Carrington Williston Mandan	Harold Pedersen, Mgr. A. K. Johnson, Mgr. G. Amsden, Mgr. L. E. Faris, Mgr.
Class A State:	Feb. 23, 24	Bismarck	R. Karlgaard, Mgr.
Class B Regions: Region I Region II Region III Region IV Region V	Feb. 10, 1973	Linton Ellendale Casselton Mayville Rolla	C. Peterson, Mgr. Kirk Hansen, Mgr. J. R. Tjaden, Mgr. Al Meyer, Mgr. O. D. Herbel, Mgr.

Girls Track:

Region VI Region VII Region VIII	1	Garrison Kenmare New England St. Mary	L. E. Stepina, Mgr. Gary Gylden, Mgr. E. LaMeres, Mgr.
Class B State:	Feb. 16, 17	Valley City	Don Lemnus, Mgr.
State Hockey:	Feb. 22-24, 1973	UND, Grand Forks	Ken Rio, Mgr.
Basketball: Class A Regions: Southeast Northeast Northwest Southwest	Feb. 28, March 1-3,	1973 Fargo Grand Forks Minot Bismarck	Harold Pedersen, Mgr. Ken Rio, Mgr. Duane Carlson, Mgr. R. Karlgaard, Mgr.
Class A State:	March 8-10, 1973	Bismarck	R. Karlgaard, Mgr.
Class B Regions: Region I Region II Region III Region IV Region V Region VI Region VII Region VIII	March 5, 6, 1973	Valley City Mayville Larimore New Rockford Napoleon Minot Bottineau Dickinson	Bill Osmon, Mgr. Al Meyer, Mgr. G. Muckenhirn, Mgr. Myron Jury, Mgr. Gilbert Holle, Mgr. Duane Carlson, Mgr. James Holwell, Mgr. Roger Huffman, Mgr.
Class B State:	March 15-17, 1973	Minot	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Boys Track: Regions: Class B, Dist. Class B, Dist. Southeast A Class B, Dist. Northeast A Class B, Dist. Class B, Dist. Class B, Dist. Class B, Dist. Southwest A Class B, Dist. Class B, Dist. Southwest A	2 & 3 & 4 5 & 3 7 &	Wahpeton Valley City Grand Forks New Rockford Minot Bismarck Dickinson	Ed Werre, Mgr. Bill Osmon, Mgr. Ken Rio, Mgr. Myron Jury, Mgr. Ken Becker, Mgr. R. Karlgaard, Mgr. Roger Huffman, Mgr.
State:	May 29, 30, 1973	Valley City	Bitl Osmon, Mgr.
Boys State Tennis:	May 29, 1973	Valley City	Ed Mostad, Mgr.
State Class B Baseball:	June 1, 1973	Harvey	G. Tveito, Mgr.
State Girls Gymnastics:	Feb. 23, 24, 1973	Jamestown	R. Luttschwager, Mgr.
State Debate:	Feb. 9, 10, 1973	Bismarck	Corrine Bugbee, Mgr.
State Student Congress:	April 13, 14, 1973	Bismarck	Sieg Winger, Mgr.

CHIS HOCK.			
Districts:	May 17, 1973		
Class B, Dist.	1	Wahpeton	Ed Werre, Mgr.
Class B, Dist.	2 &		
Southeast A		Valley City	Bruce Anderson, Mgr.
Class B, Dist.	3 &		, •
Northeast A		Grand Forks	Ken Rio, Mgr.
Class B, Dist.	4	New Rockford	Myron Jury, Mgr.
Class B, Dist.	5 &		
Northwest A	\	Minot	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Class B, Dist. 6	3 &		
Southwest A	y	Bismarck	R. Karlgaard, Mgr.
Class B, Dist.	7	Dickinson	C. Baldwin, Mgr.
State:	May 26, 1973	Minot	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Boys Golf:			
Sand Regions:	May 17	Beulah	Willard Solberg, Mgr.
			James Holwell, Mgr.
State Sand:	May 31, 1973	New Rockford	Myron Jury, Mgr.
State Grass:	May 31, June 1, 1973	Fargo	H. Pedersen, Mgr.
Class A Speech:	May 5, 1973	Dickinson	
•		College	Mrs. W. Stump, Mgr.
Class B Speech:	May 5, 1973	Dickinson	
Sides 2 operani			Mrs. W. Stump, Mgr.
		J	o tamp, mgr.
State Music:	April 27, 1973	Bismarck Jr.	
		College	Ralph Werner, Mgr.

Next taken under review were the recommendations of the various advisory committees. F. U. Smith presented the recommendations of the basketball, hockey, and girls gymnastic committees and Dick Schindler those for the wrestling, boys and girls track. Upon motion by Easton and second by Batterberry the following recommendations of the basketball committee were approved as amended.

- 1. All coaches are to recommend 2 to 5 officials to the Association office by February 15. The Association office will then tabulate the choices of the 32 Class B district champions and the 8 Class A regional advancing team. The top selections from this group to be assigned to the state tournaments. This recommendation to go into effect in 1973-1974 on a one year trial basis.
- Referred to the Class B district chairmen, a proposal to create B regional committees consisting of the 4 district chairmen in each region for the 1973-1974 season. The regional committees would be empowered to set regional sites and officials for regional tourneys.

Upon motion by Kolbo and second by Anderson the following recommendations of the hockey committee were approved as amended:

- Two calendar weeks of practice be required before the first permissible game.
- 2. Each team be permitted two scrimmages with another school at any

time during the season which would not be counted toward the total allowable number of games.

- A jamboree be permitted at the start of the season, which would count as one of the allowable games.
- Individual players be restricted to a maximum of four periods of play in any one day.
- Removed restriction that the invitational tourney be restricted to the Christmas holiday season and limited to 4 teams. Same regulations as apply to invitational basketball tourneys be adopted.
- Repealed North Dakota modification of rule pertaining to icing of the puck.
- 7. State tournament plan as drawn by coaches approved.

Upon motion by Batterberry and second by McLain the following recommendations of the girls gymnastic committee were approved as amended: Proposals Pertinent to the Entire Season:

- Teams be allowed to compete in 2 meets per week, but the total number permissible meets remain at 15. At present they are only allowed 1 meet per week.
- Discontinue the requirement that a gymnast be required to move up to the next division when she has won a first in an event any time during the season.
- 3. Loop films are to be used as the official text for all competition.
- A penalty of .50 be imposed on the gymnasts average score for an unsuccessful protest.
- The top 6 scores in each event shall be counted for team score. Teams' scores to be determined before the finals.
- 6. Foot apparel be required during competition.
- Junior high season be 10 weeks long and each school may set their own starting date.

Proposals Pertaining to State Meet:

- The present three divisions be retained, but each school to be limited to a maximum of two entries in each event in the Novice division. Said entries must have met a qualifying score of 4.0 during the season.
- Intermediate and Advanced divisions qualify for the state meet by participating in at least 3 compulsory meets and by also receiving a score of 4.5 for the Intermediate division and 5.5 for the Advanced division in either compulsory or optional meets.
- Competition in Intermediate and Advanced divisions be limited to optional routines only.
- 4. Each team be allowed 5 intermediate competitors in each event providing that at least two are all-around competitors, and that the junior division be unlimited providing that at least two are all-around competitors.
- 5. The two optional scores are to be averaged in the finals competition to determine individual winners in the Intermediate and Advanced

divisions. The Novice division does not enter in final competition.

- The meet referee shall not be a high school coach of a competing team.
- Recommended Officials Fees:
 Judges \$2.00 per hour with a \$7.50 meet minimum.
 Superior Judges \$2.50 per hour with a \$10.00 meet minimum.
 Mileage Allowance 9 cents a mile.

Upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Easton, the following recommendations of the wrestling committee were approved as amended:

- Each team be permitted to participate in 6 tournaments and 9 duals per season, with the provision that a team be allowed 2 duals in place of each of the tournaments. A team with no scheduled tournaments could thus participate in 21 duals.
- Class A schools qualify 4 from each region in each weight class to the state on a 2 year trial basis.
- 3. Three officials be assigned each Class A regional tourney.
- 4. Class B to be reorganized into 8 regions. Each region to qualify 2 from each weight class to the state on a 2 year trial basis.
- One team trophy and two individual medals in each weight class to be awarded at Class B regions.
- Mat judges be used at the state meet in the consolation finals, the semi-finals, and finals.
- 7. The new wrestle-back system with cross-bracketing to be used at the state tournament.
- 8. Four team trophies to be awarded at state meet.
- Investigate possibility of purchasing two Daktronic Matside Wrestling Scoreboards for use at state meets.

Upon motion by McLain and second by Quale, the following recommendations of the boys track advisory committee were approved:

- 1. Change minimum standard in two mile run to 10:10.
- Clerk of Course at state meet record numbers of relay participants from each school and check on second day to verify that the same boys are running that qualified.
- A pole vault rack be made available at the state meet by the management.
- 4. An opening ceremony be held at the state track meet 45 minutes prior to the first event on opening day with a parade of athletes alphabetically by schools.
- 5. If there are 16 or less entrants in the 880 yard run at the state meet, one heat will be run with 2 runners in each lane using a full lap stagger. If more than 16 are entered, the field will be split in half with the best times in the first heat.
- 6. Move the Class A discus and Class B shot to 12:30 P.M. at the state
- 7. Boys track coaches be required to attend the rules clinic.

- Coaches are to send a scratch list to the meet manager on the Monday prior to the district meet.
- In junior high meets, a 7th grade boy be permitted to run the 880 and an 8th grade boy the mile, with other restrictions as before.

Anderson moved that the recommendation concerning the sponsoring of a state indoor track meet for Class A schools with a limitation of two entrants per school per event be approved contingent upon satisfactory arrangements with NDSU as to rental costs for the use of their fieldhouse with final decision on same to be made at August meeting. Seconded by McLain and carried.

Upon motion by Broton and second by Easton, the following recomdations of the girls track advisory committee were approved:

- 1. Discontinue 75 yard dash and add mile relay.
- 2. Lengthen hurdles from 70 yards to 100 yards.
- 3. Revise minimum standards as follows:

100 yd. dash	12.0	440 yd. relay	
220 yd. dash	28.0	Class A	54
440 yd. dash	65.0	Class B	55
880 yd. run	2:38	880 yd. relay	
mile run	5:55	Class A	1:55
long jump	15-6	Class B	1:57
high jump	4-10	880 yd. medley relay	
100 yd. hurdles	15.2	Class A	2:02
shot put	33'	Class B	2:04
discus	95'	mile relay	
softball	190'	Class A	4:35
		Class B	4:39

- Distance limit same as before in a one day meet. In a two day meet, a girl may participate in any 3 running events.
- 5. Revised time schedule for district meets as follows:

10:00 A.M. - 880 yd. run

10:30 A.M. - 100 yd. dash (prelims)

11:00 A.M. - 220 yd. dash (prelims)

11:30 A.M. - mile relay

11:45 A.M. - 100 yd. hurdles (prelims)

1:15 P.M. - 100 yd. hurdles (finals)

1:35 P.M. - mile run

1:55 P.M. - 220 yd. dash (finals)

2:15 P.M. - 440 yd. relay

2:45 P.M. - 440 vd. run

3:15 P.M. - 880 yd. relay

3:45 P.M. - 100 yd. dash (finals)

4:05 P.M. - medley relay

- Participants in a 9th grade meet may qualify for state by meeting minimum standards.
- 7. State meet to be a 2 day meet beginning at 4:30 P.M. the first day.
- 8. Track coaches must attend rules clinic.

- 9. Junior high limitations:
 - a. 3 events 2 running and 1 field
 - b. distance limit of 880 yds.

The reports of the music and speech advisory committees were next presented by F. U. Smith. The following recommendations of the music committee were approved as amended upon motion by Quale and second by Anderson:

- Continue present set-up for 1972-1973 school year and that the proposals 2 through 13 become effective in the 1973-1974 school year after clinics have been held during the next school year to acquaint the membership with these changes.
- 2. Class B districts be re-aligned.
- District committees to elect one new committee member each year and to report personnel to NDHSAA for the following year by May 30th along with notification of contest manager so that this information may be included in the Handbook.
- District committees to set dates and sites for district contests for following year by May 30th.
- 5. Recommended adjudicator fees: \$50.00 plus 10¢ per mile.
- District contests to be completed at least 20 days prior to state contest.
- 7. Registration fees for district entries:

 	
a. Solos	
b. Ensembles of 12 or less	3.00 per entry
c. Ensembles of 12 or more	10.00 per entry
d. Band, Choir, Orchestra	15.00 per entry

50% of fees in 'a' and 'b' to go back to districts and 50% retained for state - 100% of fees in 'c' and 'd' to go back to districts.

- 8. No registration fees for state entries.
- 9. Ratings at district level:
 - a. 1-5 contestants -- no more than 1 superior rating
 6-10 contestants -- no more than 2 superior rating
 11-15 contestants -- no more than 3 superior rating
 16-20 contestants -- no more than 4 superior rating -- etc.
 - Exception If adjudicator feels that additional contestants should receive Superior ratings, he is to fill out a form stating in 50 words or more his reasons therefore.
- Certificates to be awarded for No. 1 ratings at district contest. No certificates for No. 2 ratings.
- 11. Solos at state contest receiving a No. 1 rating to receive medals, No. 2 ratings certificates. Group events receiving No. 1 or No. 2 to receive certificates.
- 12. Revised number of permissible entries per event.
- 13. All solos and ensembles restricted to students enrolled in grades 7-12.

Upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by McLain, the following recommendations of the Speech advisory committee were approved:

47

Batterberry moved that the dates be changed to March 5, 6 instead of March 6, 7 as previously set. Seconded by Anderson and carried.

Also reviewed was the date set for the 1973 regional sand greens golf tournament. Upon motion by Easton and second by Anderson, the date was changed to May 17th.

Next considered was a complaint received from the Man-Dak Collegiate Conference concerning the introduction of the Minot State College basketball team at the State Class B tourney. McLain moved that the executive secretary draw up a set of guidelines to follow in the future concerning special recognition of individuals or groups at Association events for presentation at the August meeting. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

The Board next discussed whether a pitching limitation rule should be adopted for boys baseball. Upon motion by Easton and second by McLain, a pitching limitation rule of 12 innings for any one individual in a 48 hour period was adopted.

The Board next ruled that Steve Blehm of Bismarck, who has been attending the North Dakota School for the Deaf, would be eligible at Bismarck High School if he returned to live with his parents for his final year of high school.

Next reviewed were amendments to be voted on at the business meeting of the National Federation at Miami on June 30th, and delegate G. F. Muckenhirn was instructed to vote in accordance with the wishes of Board concerning said amendments.

Salaries of the two office secretaries were next reviewed and set at the same figures for 1972-1973 as paid in 1971-1972. Upon motion by Easton and second by Muckenhirn, the executive secretary was authorized to employ additional part-time office help as needed.

Kolbo moved that expenses of staff members attending events because of their position and expenses of Board members attending regional or state events be allowed. Seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

The executive secretary presented a month-by-month report on cost of long distance telephone calls and a comparative cost for a Watts line. Upon motion by Broton and second by Muckenhirn, authorization was given for installing of a Watts line.

Next reviewed was a survey conducted by the secretary as to trade-in allowances which could be obtained on Association-owned vehicles, and a recommendation that the cars be sold out-right and new ones purchased without trade-in at the proper time. It was the opinion of the group that such a plan should be followed but action as to procedure to follow was postponed until the August meeting.

The secretary reported that Mr. Bob Shields who had been clinician for our Cheerleading Clinics for many years had formed his own company and will not be able to conduct our clinics this fall, but had requested consideration when the Board contracts a clinician for 1973. The secretary was instructed to secure rates from Mr. Shields and to report on same at a later meeting.

Some time was spent discussing plans for the annual meeting in October.

Next reviewed were by-law amendments proposed by Dickinson High School concerning the age limits for participation by junior and senior high school students and recommendations for corrections in relation thereto as submitted by the executive secretary to Dickinson High School. Action relative to endorsement of the proposals was postponed until the August meeting pending final wording of the amendments.

The executive secretary reported on a survey conducted on the legal status of State Associations and a report concerning same from the Association attorneys. Kolbo was instructed to keep his committee active concerning possible legislative action to give statute status to the NDHSAA.

The Board next reviewed a protest submitted by New England concerning the running of the Class B 880 yard relay at the State Track Meet. No action was taken as no foul had been reported and the rule book had been followed in connection therewith. It was agreed, however, that precautions should be taken so that sufficient competent judges are used in future meets to attempt to prevent similar incidents from happening.

Anderson moved that the Board go on record thanking August Spiss for all the contributions he had made as a member of the Board and as Board president. Seconded by Muckenhirn and carried with a standing ovation.

The Board then adjourned after setting August 3rd and 4th as the dates for their next meeting, commencing at 9:00 A.M. on August 3rd.

> Richard Schindler, Assistant Executive Secretary N. D. High School Activities Assn.

MINUTES ANNUAL MEETING North Dakota High School Activities Association October 21, 1971 - Fargo, North Dakota

The annual meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held in the West Theatre of South High School, Fargo, North Dakota, on October 21, 1971, at 2:00 P.M. Following an address on "The Challenge of Change" by Orval Bies, Assistant to the Executive-Secretary of the Minnesota High School League, Don Kolbo, Vice-President of the NDHSAA, gave a report on the National Federation convention held in Denver in July, 1971.

The business meeting was called to order by Chairman Spiss at 3:00 P.M. Inasmuch as all members had copies of the minutes of the last meeting in the Annual Handbook, Supt. Ford of Selfridge moved that the reading of the minutes be waived. The motion was seconded by Supt. Maxwell of Grafton and carried.

Del Easton of Williston presented the following amendment to the By-laws and moved its adoption:

ARTICLE XIII - Rules of Eligibility

Section X:

Use or possession of tobacco, alcohol, other harmful substances, illegal use or possession of narcotics or habit-forming drugs is prohibited. Any co-curricular participant who indulges in any of these harmful practices will be suspended from all game participation or public appearances from the date of infraction for a period of six consecutive weeks for the first offense and for a period of eighteen consecutive school weeks for any subsequent offense. Infractions committed during the summer months when school is not in session will be penalized commencing with the first day of school.

The motion was seconded by Supt. Muhs of Towner. Supt. Johnston of Carson then moved to amend the motion by striking the last sentence therefrom. Seconded by Johnson of Fargo South. The motion to amerid was carried on a standing vote. After some discussion the original motion as amended was passed.

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

Supt. Kringen of Parshall next submitted the following amendment so that paragraph (a) of Section X of Article XIII of the By-laws would read as follows, and moved for its adoption:

ARTICLE XIII - Rules of Eligibility

Section X (a): He shall have been in attendance in the school he represents for two complete semesters of 180 days upon transferring from another school unless his parents have become residents of the district to which he transferred, or the school from which he transferred does not offer work of the corresponding year in which he is ranked.

> Note: If the transfer is made during a semester rather than at the beginning of the semester, he would become eligible 180 classroom days after the date of transfer.

The motion was seconded by Supt. Solberg of Beulah, who requested a secret ballot. Permission was granted for same and upon tallying of the ballots, the measure passed with 107 Yes votes and 67 No.

Supt. Solberg of Beulah next submitted the following amendment so that paragraph (b) of Section X of Article XIII would read as follows and moved its adoption:

ARTICLE XIII - Rules of Eligibility

Section X (b): A student who because of unavoidable circumstances such as broken home conditions, death of parents or guardian, abandonment, or other exceptional or emergency reason, finds it necessary to change schools in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Directors, provided the administrator of each school involved files a statement with the NDHSAA that the change was necessary and there was no undue influence. Rulings on such cases will be considered by the Board only when in regular session and after a complete investigation by a committee consisting of at least two Board members.

The motion was seconded by Supt. Huber of Hazen and passed on a standing vote.

Milo Dullum of Dickinson next proposed the following amendment so that Section X of Article III of the Junior High By-laws would read as follows and moved its adoption:

ARTICLE III -- General Regulations

Section X:

In a Junior High School with an enrollment under two hundred fifty (250) a ninth grade student shall not be eligible in the junior high division on or after the day on which the sixteenth anniversary of his birth occurs; a seventh or eighth grader on or after the day of his fifteenth birthday. In a Junior High School with an enrollment of two hundred fifty or more, a ninth grader shall not be eligible to compete in the junior high division on or after the day on which the seventeenth anniversary of his birth occurs, a seventh or eighth grader on or after the day of his sixteenth birthday.

The motion was seconded by Carlson of Minot. Supt. Sailer of South Heart moved that the motion be amended to read as follows:

"A ninth grade student shall be eligible to compete in the junior high division for the entire school year if the 16th anniversary of his birth occurs on or after September 1 - he shall not be eligible on or after his 17th birthday. A seventh or eighth grade student shall be eligible to compete for the entire school year if the 15th anniversary of his birth occurs on or after September 1 - he shall not be eligible on or after his 16th birthday.

The motion was seconded by Supt. Getz of Scranton and passed; however, when the original motion as amended was put to vote it was defeated.

Supt. Getz of Scranton spoke to the group about a constitutional amendment which would increase the powers of the district committees so that they could require a team to play a certain number of games during the season against other district members in order to qualify for the district tournament. He asked member schools to return a questionnaire concerning same to him that he might ascertain whether he should submit such an amendment for mail vote in January.

The assistant secretary informed the group that the Board was sponsoring a constitutional amendment which would give the Board of Directors the power to set the time and site of the annual meeting of the General Assembly, and explained the reasons therefore.

The report of the nominating committee (consisting of Supt. Berger of West Fargo, Supt. Wilson of Tioga, and Supt. Sheppard of Northwood) was presented by Supt. Wilson submitting the following names for vacancies on the Board of Directors:

- 1 Class A representative for 3 year term: John Sunderland of Cavalier
- 1 Class B representative for 3 year term: H. L. McLain of Hatton

1 - Representative-at-large for 3 year term:

Don Kolbo of Mohall

Nominations were then called for from the floor. Nominated for Class B representatives were the following:

John Knudsvig of Hillsboro; Elmer Huber of Hazen; Bruce McShane of Ashley.

Robert Glock of Fargo North was nominated for representative-at-large by Marvin Leidal of West Fargo.

There were no other nominations so the motion that nominations cease was made, seconded and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Assistant Secretary N. D. High School Activities Assn.

MINUTES

North Dakota Officials Association

Board of Directors Meeting — Valley City, June 5, 1971 — 11:00 A.M.

Jack Brown called the meeting to order at 11:00 A.M., June 5th at the NDHSAA office with all board members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read by the secretary and duly approved as read.

Jack Brown read a letter of appreciation from Larry Schneider concerning his selection to the Officials Hall of Fame.

Jack Brown then assigned the following dates for Activities Bulletin articles to be written for 1971-1972 school year: $^{'}$

Jack Brown — August 15
Russ Burfening — September 15
Michael Ives — November 15
Ray Albrecht — December 15
Roger Gebhart — January 15

The Board next spent considerable time in going over nominations to the Officials Hall of Fame. Jack Brown briefed the new members as to the manner in which selections are made. Sid Grande and Bill Higgins were selected for addition to the Hall of Fame in November. Ray Albrecht will write the story on Bill Higgins and Jack Brown will write the story on Sid Grande.

Motion by Burfening to have the annual meeting of the NDOA on November 12th at Valley City State College beginning at 8:00 P.M. with the Board of Directors meeting beginning at 5:00 P.M. November 12th at Howards in Valley City. Seconded by Albrecht and carried.

Motion by Albrecht that beginning in 1973 tourneys that the NDHSAA select 8 officials to work at each state basketball tourney with each set of 2 working one game the first day. Seconded by Gebhart and carried.

The Board spent the rest of the afternoon in reviewing all tournament recommendations, the rating of officials, and the officials qualifications and then made up a list of their recommendations for officials to work the various state-sponsored tourneys in 1972.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Secretary
N. D. Officials Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors — November 12, 1971 North Dakota Officials Association

Jack Brown called the regular meeting of the Executive Board of the North Dakota Officials Association to order at the North Dakota High School Activities Association office in Valley City at 1:00 P.M., November 12, 1971, with all representatives present except Michael Ives. Mr. Ives has moved from the state and is no longer eligible to represent the Northwest Region on the Board. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Discussion next centered on the "Hall of Fame" and guidelines for selection of members. A list of criteria or guidelines will be worked up for the next meeting. Jack Brown is in charge of the project.

Motion by Brown to have the 1972 rules clinics in football and basketball start at 7:00 P.M. and that at the conclusion of the part conducted by Dick Schindler, that the local association or representatives at each meeting conduct a one-half hour mechanics demonstration. Seconded by Burfening and carried.

The Board spent considerable time in discussing the problem of the late registrations and the deadline dates in each sport.

Motion by Albrecht to change official registration fees in 1972 leaving the fee for the first sport at \$5.00 and raising the fee to \$3.00 for each additional sport. Second by Gebhart and carried.

The Board discussed the officials North Dakota patches and asked to have the same colors each year — preferably white and black — but to have the current year put on each patch.

Motion by Albrecht to again recommend that schools attempt to start preliminary basketball games at 6:00 P.M. and the main game at 7:30 P.M. for uniformity. Seconded by Burfening and carried.

The Board agreed to have their next regular meeting at the Class A basketball tourney and to meet on Saturday morning.

The executive committee appointed Neil Arntzen to fill the unexpired term of Michael Ives on the Executive Board.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Secretary
North Dakota Officials Association

MINUTES

North Dakota Officials Association

Annual Meeting — November 12, 1971 — 8:30 P.M.

Valley City State College Fieldhouse

President Jack Brown called the annual meeting of the North Dakota Officials Association to order with twenty members present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

A motion was made by Zinck to accept the recommended increase in registration fees to \$3.00 for any additional sport, leaving the fee for the first sport at \$5.00. Second by Cameron and carried.

Nominations were then called for from representatives of the Southeast Region and Jack Brown was re-elected.

Nominations were then called for from the Southwest Region representatives and Ray Albrecht was re-elected.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Following the annual meeting, the Board met to reorganize itself for the following year. Jack Brown was selected president and Ray Albrecht vice-president for the coming year.

> Dick Schindler, Secretary North Dakota Officials Assn.

MINUTES

North Dakota Officials Association Board of Directors Meeting Bismarck -- March 11, 1972

The executive Board of the North Dakota Officials Association met at the Civic Center in Bismarck on March 11, 1972, beginning at 3:00 P.M. The meeting was called to order by President Jack Brown with all members present. Also attending were NDHSAA Board members Muckenhirn and Batterberry.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. The entire group then discussed the following items:

- 1. Breaking of contracts by officials.
- Schools or conferences asking for only a limited number of individual officials from an Association.
- 3. Apprentice officials working varsity games.
- 4. Putting more restrictions on registration of new officials.

- 5. Selection of officials for tournaments.
- 6. How to encourage officials to study rules and mechanics.
- 7. Whether entire state should be organized into officials districts and having every official belong to an organized group.
- 8. Rating system and drawbacks to present system.
- Whether beginning officials should be able to get same payment as experienced officials.
- 10. Whether an official after two years would have to be evaluated in order to be approved to continue.

Motion by Albrecht that each executive board member study the entire officiating program and bring in their ideas for change to the June meeting, seconded by Gebhart and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Secretary North Dakota Officials Association

NDOA BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING Valley City, North Dakota June 3, 1972, 10:00 A.M.

Jack Brown called the regular meeting of the North Dakota Officials Association Executive Board to order with all members present. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Motion by Burfening to have the annual meeting in Valley City on Friday, November 10, 1972, at 6:30, to be followed by a regular basketball rules clinic, starting at 7:30 P.M. Second by Gebhart and carried.

The Board agreed that the rules clinics in football and basketball should be scheduled in a gymnasium at each site if at all possible. The mechanics of officiating section to be added to the regular rules clinics will be conducted by the local officials association representatives or by people contacted by Mr. Schindler when no local has been organized. The football mechanics section to cover the following items for 1972: Proper uniform, equipment, general pre-game duties of each member, position of officials for kick-off, running plays, passing plays, etc., administration of penalties, signalling, and measuring for a first-down. In basketball, the mechanics section to cover proper uniform, pre-game duties, basic floor positioning, signalling, and the mechanics of the various counts which must be taken.

Jack Brown next read a letter from Gerald Balzer in which Mr. Balzer asked the Board to take action concerning coach-official relationship.

The Board next spent considerable time discussing the problem of the football and basketball coach that causes problems for all officials but who never gets reported or called before the NDHSAA Board. Motion by Burfening to have the NDHSAA devise a form that would be sent to each football and basketball official on which he would report any yardage penalty against a

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

football coach or any technical foul against a coach, player or bench personnel for misconduct. Each official would be responsible for sending in a report following a game in which such violation occurred. Second by Gebhart and carried.

Jack Brown appointed Ray Albrecht to study the rating system now used in the NDOA and to report back at the November meeting.

The Board next reviewed the nominations for the Officials Hall of Fame and selected the following men to be inducted into the "Hall" in November: Harvey Hanson of Grand Forks; L. C. Loerch of Harvey; Cliff Nygaard of Bismarck. Motion by Albrecht to have NDHSAA pay "Hall of Fame" inductees the cost of the banquet ticket and mileage within the state to attend the awards ceremony. Second by Gebhart and carried.

The Board next reviewed all the information concerning ratings and recommendations of officials and made their selections for officials to work the basketball tourneys in 1973.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

R. D. Schindler

CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL DATA

DISTRICT 1

Committee: Bertrum Olson, Fairmount, Chairman; Howard Grumbo, Lidgerwood; Chester Larson, Forman.

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Sargent Central of Forman, North Sargent of Gwinner, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, Wyndmere.

Tournament: Wahpeton, Feb. 29, March 1, 2, 3, 4; Ed Werre, Mgr.

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Gene D. Sloan, Fingal, Chairman; Leroy Bowman, Colfax; Douglas R. Oglesby, Enderlin.

Schools: (7) Chaffee, Colfax Richland, Enderlin, Fingal, Kindred, Leonard, Sheldon.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Aud., Feb. 21, 22, 24; Donald Oyos, Mgr.

DISTRICT 3

Committee: Dwayne Erickson, LaMoure, Chairman; Dennis Schmiess, Oakes; Kirk Hanson, Ellendale.

Schools: (6) Ellendale, Fullerton, LaMoure, Monango, Oakes, Verona.

Tournament: Ellendale, Feb. 29, March 2, 3; Kirk Hanson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 4

Committee: Lary J. Olson, No. Central Rogers, Chairman; Marlo Byberg, Kathryn; Robert Fenno, Montpelier.

Schools: (6) Kathryn, Litchville, Marion, Montpelier, Oriska, North Central of Rogers.

Tournament: Valley City State College, Feb. 28, 29, March 1; Bill Osmon, Mgr.

DISTRICT 5

Committee: Lynn Skjoiten, Casselton, Chairman; Jerome Gordon, Fargo Oak Grove; Donald Muhs, Argusville.

Schools: (7) Argusville, Arthur, Buffalo, Casselton, Fargo Oak Grove, Mapleton, Tower City.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Aud., Feb. 28, 29, March 2; Jerome Gordon, Mgr.

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Lyle Peterson, Hope, Chairman; Dwane Pratt, Mayville; Jerry Sandbeck, Galesburg.

Schools: (6) Galesburg, Grandin, Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville, Page.

Tournament: Mayville State College, March 2, 3, 4; Al Meyer, Mgr.

DISTRICT 7

Committee: John Laughlin, Finley, Chairman; R. Buchholz, Courtenay; Robert Thompson, Finley.

Schools: (7) Cooperstown, Courtenay, Finley, Hannaford, Luverne, Pillsbury, Wimbledon.

Tournament: Finley, Feb. 26, 28, 29; John Laughlin, Mgr.

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Lowell Peterson, McVille, Chairman; Ervin Ulland, Sharon; Perry Bakke, Thompson:

Schools: (7) Aneta, Central Valley of Buxton, Hatton, McVille, Northwood, Sharon, Thompson.

Tournament: Mayville State College, Feb. 28, 29, March 1; Al Meyer, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9

Committee: George Brooks, Minto, Chairman; David Schneider, Edmore; Lynn Flanagan, Lankin.

Schools: (8) Adams, Edinburg, Edmore, Fordville, Midway of Inkster, Lankin, Minto, Pisek.

Tournament: Grafton, March 1, 2, 3; James Maxwell, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10

Committee: Clifford Puppe, Neche, Chairman; Peter Gefroh, Walhalla; Don Brintnell, Pembina.

Schools: (8) Drayton, Hoople, Milton, Neche, Osnabrock, Pembina, St. Thomas, Walhalla.

Tournament: Cavalier, Feb. 28, 29, March 2, 3; J. Sunderland, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11

Committee: Ell Kay Larson, Munich, Chairman; Ron Dagner, Alsen; Merle Aronson, Hannah.

Schools: (8) Alsen, Calvin, Egeland, Hampden, Hannah, Munich, Nekoma, Starkweather.

Tournament: Munich, Feb. 28, 29, March 2, 3; Ell Kay Larson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12

Committee: Leo K. Fettig, Dunseith, Chairman; Darrell S. Gannarelli, Belcourt; D. Allen Halley, Cando.

Schools: (9) Belcourt, Bisbee, Cando, Dunseith, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.

Tournament: Rugby, Feb. 25, 26, 28, 29; Bill Parker, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13

Committee: Myron Jury, New Rockford, Chairman; Dan Shuette, Grace City; John Fiechtner, McHenry.

Schools: (6) Binford, Glenfield, Grace City, Kensal, McHenry, New Rockford.

Tournament: New Rockford, Feb. 28, 29, March 2; Myron Jury, Mgr.

DISTRICT 14

Committee: Glen Resell, Petersburg, Chairman; Curtis Herman, Tolna; Gene Kotaska, Michigan.

Schools: (8) Crary, Devils Lake School for Deaf, Devils Lake St. Mary's, Lakota, Unity of Petersburg, Tolna, Warwick.

Tournament: Devils Lake, Feb. 28, 29, March 2, 3; Ed Halvorson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 15

Committee: Owen Wallace, Fessenden, Chairman; R. E. Fredeen, Bowdon; Elgin McDaniel, Goodrich.

Schools: (7) Bowdon, Cathay, Fessenden, Goodrich, Hurdsfield, McClusky, Sykeston.

Tournament: Fessenden, Feb. 29, March 1, 2, 3; Owen Wallace, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16

Committee: Leonard Bubach, Sheyenne; Francis Bell, Leeds; Ray Scherr, Minnewaukan.

Schools: (7) Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Oberon, Sheyenne.

Tournament: Maddock, Feb. 28, 29, March 2, 3; Clair Bergene, Mgr.

DISTRICT 17

Committee: Bruce McShane, Ashley, Chairman; Elmer Lindstrom, Wishek; E. VanOrnum, Edgeley.

Schools: (7) Ashley, Forbes, Edgeley, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.

Tournament: Ashley, Feb. 29, March 2, 3; Bruce McShane, Mgr.

DISTRICT 18

Committee: Larry Durand, Braddock, Chairman; Ray Ehley, Zeeland; Bruce Benz, Hague.

Schools: (8) Braddock, Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Strasburg Emmons Central, Zeeland.

Tournament: Linton, Feb. 28, 29, March 2, 3; C. P. Johnson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 19

Committee: Virgil Erdelt, Steele, Chairman; Clarence Weltz, Gackle; Harold Hansen, Tappen.

Schools: (7) Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

Tournament: Jamestown, Feb. 29, March 2, 3; Albert Gullickson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 20

Committee: Wes Skow, Pingree, Chairman; Donald Boe, Tuttle; David Theusch, Woodworth.

Schools: (7) Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.

Tournament: Tuttle, March 1, 2, 3; Donald Boe, Mgr.

DISTRICT 21

Committee: Sam Tollefson, Underwood, Chairman; Lee Stepina, Garrison; Alfred Lowe, Mercer.

Schools: (8) Garrison, Max, Mercer, Riverdale, Turtle Lake, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

Tournament: Garrison, Feb. 28, March 1, 2, 3; Lee Stepina, Mgr.

DISTRICT 22

Committee: Robert K. Muhs, Towner, Chairman; Charles Anderson, Balfour; William Bengston, Anamoose.

Schools: (7) Anamoose, Balfour, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.

Tournament: Drake, Feb. 29, March 2, 3, 4; Dale Fuhrman, Mgr.

DISTRICT 23

Committee: Franklin D. Andrist, Sawyer, Chairman; Clarence Sauer, Granville; Lowell Loffelmacher, Des Lacs.

Schools: (7) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs, Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

Tournament: Minot Aud., Feb. 23, 24, 25, 26; Lowell Loffelmacher, Mgr.

DISTRICT 24

Committee: Jerome Thompson, Mandaree, Chairman; Conrad Bicknese, Roseglen White Shield; Ronald Hauf, Makoti North Shore.

Schools: (6) Makoti, Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Plaza, White Shield of Roseglen.

Tournament: Parshall, Feb. 29, March 2, 3; Herb Kringen, Mgr.

DISTRICT 25

Committee: Duane Paulsrud, Upham, Chairman; James Guthrie, Willow City; Orville Faber, Souris.

Schools: (7) Antier, Maxbass, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

Tournament: Bottineau, Feb. 26, 28, 29; James Holwell, Mgr.

DISTRICT 26

Committee: Wilfred Sauer, Carpio, Chairman; F. A. Goodman, Sherwood; Walter Bierman, Lansford.

Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley,

Tournament: Kenmare, Feb. 25, 26, 28, 29; Gary Gylden, Mgr.

DISTRICT 27

Committee: James M. Peterson, Columbus, Chairman; Donald Overbo, Noonan; Casper Kourajian, Bowbells.

Schools: (7) Bowbells, Columbus, Flaxton, Lignite, Noonan, Palermo, Powers Lake.

Tournament: Stanley, Feb. 25, 26, 28, 29; Perley O. Draffehn, Mgr.

DISTRICT 28

Committee: Donald Strang, Ray, Chairman; M. A. Ulland, Grenora; Gary Huber, Alexander.

Schools: (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford

Tournament: Williston, Feb. 23, 24, 25, 26; Del Easton, Mgr.

DISTRICT 29

Committee: Fr. K. Wald, Raleigh St. Gertrude, Chairman; Edo Johnston, Flasher; Athneal Bader, Elgin,

Schools: (8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrudes, Regent, Selfridge, Solen.

Tournament: Elgin, March 1, 2, 3, 4; Athneal Bader, Mgr.

DISTRICT 30

Committee: Frank Page, Glen Ullin, Chairman; Roland Larson, New Salem; Charles Wilz, Richardton.

Schools: (8) Almont, Glen Ullin, Hebron, Lefor, New Salem, Richardton, South Heart, Taylor.

Tournament: Glen Ullin, Feb. 28, 29, March 1; E. J. Hollinger, Mgr.

DISTRICT 31

Committee: Duane A. Knudson, Beulah, Chairman; Tony Schell, Killdeer; Mike Hauck, Stanton.

Schools: (9) Beulah, Center, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Zap.

Tournament: Center, Feb. 29, March 1, 2, 3; Earl Logue, Mgr.

DISTRICT 32

Committee: Nicholas Roster, Beach, Chairman; Lawrence Sailer, Rhame; Lewis Getz, Scranton.

Schools: (8) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England St. Mary's, New England, Reeder, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Dickinson, March 1, 2, 3, 4; Roger Huffman, Mgr.

BASKETBALL

REPORT OF CLASS B BASKETBALL DISTRICT SCORES

District 1 - Wahpeton - Ed Werre, Manager

First Round

Wyndmere - Bye Forman Sargent Central 65 - Hankinson 70 - Gwinner North

Sargent 40

Milnor 44 Fairmount 75 - Lidgerwood 56

Second Round

Wyndmere 75 - Forman Sargent Central 52

Hankinson 61 - Fairmount 48

Third and Fourth

Fairmount 76 - Forman Sargent Central 54

Championship

Wyndmere 56 - Hankinson 52

0000000

District 2 — Farqo Civic Auditorium — Donald O. Oyos, Manager

First Round

Leonard - Bye

Enderlin 62 - Sheldon 55

Fingal 70 - Chaffee 44 Colfax Richland 59 -

Kindred 55

Second Round

Leonard 59 - Enderlin 39

Fingal 80 - Colfax Richland 57

Third & Fourth

Colfax Richland 53 - Enderlin 52

Championship

Fingal 60 - Leonard 50

0000000

District 3 - Ellendale - Kirk Hanson, Manager

First Round

Oakes - Bye Monango 56 - Fullerton 36 LaMoure 74 - Verona 46

Ellendale - Bye

Second Round

Oakes 60 - Monango 21

Ellendale 54 — LaMoure 43

Third & Fourth

LaMoure 78 - Monango 28

Championship

Oakes 67 - Ellendale 43

0000000

District 4 - Valley City College - Bill Osmon, Manager

First Round

Marion - Bye

Litchville 70 - Kathryn 38

Rogers North Central 83 -

Oriska -- Bye

Montpelier 61

Second Round

Marion 76 -- Rogers North

Oriska 74 - Litchville 59

Central 75

Third & Fourth

Rogers North Central 68 - Litchville 63

Championship

Oriska 69 - Marion 61

0000000

District 5 - Fargo Civic Auditorium - Jerome Gordon, Manager

First Round

Arthur Dakota - Bye

Casselton 82 - Tower City 38

Fargo Oak Grove 74 - Mapleton 52

Buffalo 91 - Argusville 76

Second Round

Fargo Oak Grove 48 -Arthur Dakota 43

Buffalo 68 - Casselton 58

Third & Fourth

Casselton 64 - Arthur Dakota 62

Championship

Buffalo 60 - Fargo Oak Grove 52

0000000

District 6 - Mayville College - Al Meyer, Manager

First Round

Mayville-Portland — Bye

Hillsboro - Bye

Page 70 - Galesburg 56

Hope 66 - Grandin 46

Second Round

Mayville-Portland 71 - Page 33

Hillsboro 48 - Hope 34

Third & Fourth

Hope 59 - Page 53

Championship

Mayville-Portland 46 — Hillsboro 42

0000000

District 7 - Finley - John Laughlin, Manager

First Round

Courtenay - Bye

Finley 78 - Luverne 38

Cooperstown 86 - Pillsbury 62

Second Round

Courtenay 63 - Hannaford 45

Hannaford 66 - Wimbledon 65

Finley 67 - Cooperstown 62

Third & Fourth

Contrenay 63 - Hannaford 45

Championship

Finley 60 - Courtenay 57

0000000

District 8 - Mayville College - Al Meyer, Manager

First Round

Hatton — Bye

Northwood 59 - Sharon 22

McVille 65 - Aneta 56

Buxton Central Valley 59 -

Thompson 40

Second Round

McVille 59 - Hatton 56

Northwood 41 - Buxton Central Valley 37

Third & Fourth

Hatton 79 - Buxton Central Valley 69

Second Round

Oakes 60 - Monango 21

Ellendale 54 - LaMoure 43

Third & Fourth

LaMoure 78 - Monango 28

Championship

Oakes 67 - Ellendale 43

0000000

District 4 - Valley City College - Bill Osmon, Manager

First Round

Marion - Bye

Litchville 70 — Kathryn 38

Rogers North Central 83 -

Oriska - Bye

Montpelier 61

Second Round

Marion 76 - Rogers North

Oriska 74 - Litchville 59

Central 75

Third & Fourth

Rogers North Central 68 - Litchville 63

Championship

Oriska 69 - Marion 61

0000000

District 5 - Fargo Civic Auditorium - Jerome Gordon, Manager

First Round

Arthur Dakota - Bye

Casselton 82 - Tower City 38

Fargo Oak Grove 74 - Mapleton 52

Buffalo 91 - Argusville 76

Second Round

Fargo Oak Grove 48 -

Buffalo 68 - Casselton 58

Arthur Dakota 43

Third & Fourth

Casselton 64 - Arthur Dakota 62

Championship

Buffalo 60 — Fargo Oak Grove 52

0000000

District 6 - Mayville College - Al Meyer, Manager

First Round

Mayville-Portland — Bye

Hillsboro - Bye

Page 70 - Galesburg 56

Hope 66 - Grandin 46

Second Round

Mayville-Portland 71 - Page 33

Hillsboro 48 - Hope 34

Third & Fourth

Hope 59 - Page 53

Championship

Mayville-Portland 46 - Hillsboro 42

0000000

District 7 - Finley - John Laughlin, Manager

First Round

Courtenay — Bye Hannaford 66 — Wimbledon 65

Finley 78 - Luverne 38

Cooperstown 86 - Pillsbury 62

Second Round

Courtenay 63 - Hannaford 45

Finley 67 - Cooperstown 62

Third & Fourth

Courtenay 63 - Hannaford 45

Championship

Finley 60 — Courtenay 57 -

0000000

District 8 - Mayville College - Al Meyer, Manager

First Round

Hatton — Bye

Northwood 59 - Sharon 22

McVille 65 - Aneta 56

Buxton Central Valley 59 —

Thompson 40

Second Round

McVille 59 - Hatton 56

Northwood 41 — Buxton

Central Valley 37

Third & Fourth

Hatton 79 - Buxton Central Valley 69

Championship

Northwood 70 - McVille 52

0000000

District 9 - Grafton - James Maxwell, Manager

First Round

Fordville 63 — Adams 38

Minto 65 - Edmore 64

Edinburg 67 - Inkster Midway 65

Lankin 86 - Pisek 52

Second Round

Edinburg 70 — Fordville 66

Lankin 74 - Minto 62

Third & Fourth

Minto 74 - Fordville 52

Championship

Lankin 59 - Edinburg 49

0000000

District 10 - Cavalier - John Sunderland, Manager

First Round

St. Thomas 94 — Milton 40 Pembina 62 — Walhalla 57

Drayton 70 - Osnabrock 41

Hoople 82 - Neche 69

Second Round

St. Thomas 58 — Pembina 57

Hoople 62 - Drayton 61

Consolation Round

Walhalla 80 - Milton 42

Osnabrock 56 - Neche 54

Consolation Winner

Walhalla 84 - Osnabrock 52

Third & Fourth

Drayton 70 — Pembina 47

Championship

Hoople 81 - St. Thomas 80

0000000

District 11 - Munich - Ell Kay Larson, Manager

First Round

Calvin Border Central 98 -Hampden 58

Munich 68 - Hannah 49 Alsen 88 — Egeland 61

Nekoma 70 - Starkweather 53

Second Round

Nekoma 80 - Calvin Border

Munich 87 - Alsen 65

Central 65

Third & Fourth

Calvin Border Central 108 - Alsen 69

Championship

Munich 64 - Nekoma 45

0000000

District 12 - Rugby - Bill Parker, Manager

Elimination Round

Rock Lake 56 - St. John 52

First Round

Rolette 71 - Cando 53 Belcourt 81 - Rolla 53 Dunseith 85 - Rock Lake 45

Wolford 67 - Bisbee 52

Second Round

Rolette 56 — Belcourt 55

Dunseith 70 — Wolford 58

Third & Fourth

Wolford 72 - Belcourt 55

Championship

Dunseith 79 - Rolette 67

0000000

District 13 - New Rockford - Myron Jury, Manager

First Round

Kensal 72 — Glenfield 70

McHenry 97 - Grace City 74

Second Round

New Rockford 91 - Kensal 72 Binford 71 - McHenry 67

Consolation Winner

Grace City 61 - Glenfield 53

Third & Fourth

Kensal 91 - McHenry 77

Championship

New Rockford 85 - Binford 73

0000000

District 14 - Devils Lake - Ed Halvorson, Manager

First Round

N.D. School Deaf, Devils Lake 92 - Tolna 65

Lakota 96 — Petersburg Unity 78 Warwick 82 - Crary 75

Michigan 59 - St. Marys, Devils Lake 55

N.D. School Deaf, Devils Lake 84 - Michigan 76

Warwick 83 - Lakota 75

Third & Fourth

Second Round

Lakota 79 - Michigan 77

Championship

N.D. School Deaf Devils Lake 68 - Warwick 66

0000000

District 15 - Fessenden - Owen C. Wallace, Manager

First Round

Fessenden – Bye

Bowdon 85 - Sykeston 64

Goodrich 62 - Cathay 57

McClusky 80 - Hurdsfield 45

Second Round

Fessenden 79 - Goodrich 48

McClusky 78 - Bowdon 41

Third & Fourth

Goodrich 82 - Bowdon 69

Championship

Fessenden 44 - McClusky 43

0000000

District 16 - Maddock - Clair Bergene, Manager

First Round

Esmond - Bve Churchs Ferry 71 — Minnewaukan 53

Leeds 87 - Shevenne 58

Maddock 95 - Oberon 56

Second Round

Esmond 78 - Churchs Ferry 50 Leeds 81 - Maddock 78 (OT)

Third & Fourth

Maddock 66 - Churchs Ferry 46

Championship

Esmond 63 - Leeds 62

0000000

District 17 -- Ashley -- Bruce McShane, Manager

First Round

Ashley - Bye Edgeley 67 - Forbes 55

Kulm 57 - Lehr 38

Wishek 80 - Jud 59

Second Round

Ashley 79 - Edgeley 45

Kulm 67 – Wishek 47

Third & Fourth

Wishek 61 - Edgeley 54

Championship

Ashley 78 - Kulm 56

0000000

District 18 - Linton - C. P. Johnson, Manager

First Round

Napoleon 58 – Strasburg 36

Napoleon 58 – Strasburg 36

Linton 48 – Braddock 33

Strasburg Emmons Central Hazelton 69 Strasburg Emmons Central 81 -

Second Round

Zeeland 59 — Napoleon 50

Linton 57 - Strasburg **Emmons Central 56**

Third & Fourth Strasburg Emmons Central 53 — Napoleon 52

Championship

Zeeland 68 - Linton 51

District 19 - Jamestown - Albert Gullikson, Manager

First Round

Medina 93 - Cleveland 47

Driscoll 40 - Streeter 36

Steele 62 - Tappen 53

Gackle - Bye

Second Round

Steele 59 - Medina 50

Driscoll 58 - Gackle 41

Third & Fourth

Medina 71 - Gackle 55

Championship

Steele 70 - Driscoll 60

0000000

District 20 - Tuttle - Donald Boe, Manager

First Round

Buchanan - Bye

Wing 64 - Pingree 32

Tuttle 66 - Robinson 63

Woodworth 56 - Pettibone 51

Second Round

Tuttle 56 - Buchanan 47

Wing 55 — Woodworth 39

Third & Fourth

Buchanan 70 - Woodworth 63

Championship

Wing 48 - Tuttle 44

0000000

District 21 -- Garrison -- Lee Stepina, Manager

First Round

Washburn 66 — Riverdale 55 Mercer 62 — Max 58

Underwood 64 - Garrison 47

Wilton 64 - Turtle Lake 51

Second Round

Washburn 70 - Mercer 58

Underwood 63 - Wilton 55

Third & Fourth

Wilton 66 - Mercer 43

Championship

Washburn 66 - Underwood 56

0000000

District 22 - Drake - Dale Fuhrman, Manager

First Round

Butte - Bye

Towner 75 - Balta 45

Drake 52 - Karlsruhe 46

Balfour 66 - Anamoose 53

Second Round

Drake 66 - Butte 55

Towner 62 - Balfour 58

Consolation Round

Anamoose 62 - Balta 52

Consolation Winner

Karlsruhe 60 - Anamoose 54

Third & Fourth

Butte 45 - Balfour 44

Championship

Towner 62 - Drake 60

0000000

District 23 - Des Lacs - Lowell Loffelmacher, Manager

First Round

Des Lacs 85 - Deering 18 Surrey 68 - Sawyer 66 (OT) Berthold - Bye

Granville - - Velva

Second Round

Des Lacs 83 - Surrey 67

Berthold 72 - Granville 59

Consolation Round

Sawyer 68 - Deering 27

Consolation Winner

Sawyer 58 - Velva 36

Third & Fourth

Granville 82 - Surrey 50

Championship

Berthold 70 - Des Lacs 48

0000000

District 24 - Parshall - Herb Kringen, Manager

First Round

Plaza — Bye Mandaree 69 - Makoti North

Shore 65

Roseglen White Shield 81 --New Town 62 Parshall - Bye

Second Round

Plaza 89 — Mandaree 64

Parshall 86 - Roseglen White Shield 78

Consolation Winner

Makoti North Shore 67 - New Town 56

Third & Fourth

Roseglen White Shield 80 - Mandaree 77 (3 OT)

Championship

Plaza 77 - Parshall 71 (OT)

0000000

District 25 - Bottineau - James Holwell, Manager

First Round

Newburg - Bye Willow City 68 - Upham 53

Antler 83 - Souris 67 Westhope 64 - Maxbass 47

Second Round

Newburg 94 - Willow City 61

Antier 69 — Westhope 56

Third & Fourth

Westhope 80 - Willow City 59

Championship

Newburg 56 - Antler 44

0000000

District 26 -- Kenmare -- Gary Gylden, Manager

First Round

Mohall 93 - Tolley 45 Glenburn 63 - Donnybrook 57

Lansford 58 - Sherwood 47 Kenmare 59 — Carpio 48

Second Round

Mohall 79 - Glenburn 59

Kenmare 78 — Lansford 54

Consolation Round

Donnybrook 81 - Tolley 45

Carpio 82 - Sherwood 68

Third & Fourth

Glenburn 89 - Lansford 74

Championship

Mohall 62 - Kenmare 57

0000000

District 27 - Stanley - Perley O. Draffehn, Manager

First Round

Palermo 78 — Flaxton 42 Bowbells 69. — Columbus 55

Powers Lake 75 - Lignite Burke Noonan - Bye

Central 58

Second Round

Powers Lake 72 - Palermo 62

Noonan 64 - Bowbells 63

Consolation Round

Lignite Burke Central 63 - Flaxton 51

Consolation Winner

Columbus 66 - Lignite Burke Central 56

Third & Fourth

Palermo 85 — Bowbells 71

Championship

Powers Lake 68 - Noonan 65

0000000

District 28 - Williston - Delvin Easton, Manager

First Round

Wildrose 75 - Grenora 45 Ray 59 - Trenton 57

Alamo 60 - Epping 53

Watford City 60 - Alexander 48

Second Round

Wildrose 70 - Ray 51

Watford City 51 - Alamo 46

Third & Fourth

Ray 66 - Alamo 64

Championship

Wildrose 77 - Watford City 49

1972 – BOY'S CLASS B. – FINANCIAL REPORT DISTRICT BASKETBALL

Г		1	1.	, T.	<u>, T</u>	_ 1		. 1			_			_	-	_		_		,	- -	_
	ı	ot bis ^c sloodas			3,309.40	10.4.0	01.8//1	2,874.24	2,913.52	1,581.21	1 088 21	7,000,1	1,741.08	2,452.48	1,607.52	277777	27.11.27.2	1,182.99	2,589.86	1 436 40	1000	cg:AoA
		bns alls8 saidqo17	\$ 148.03		90.07	00.00	30.07	121.66	102.63	109.97	109 07	10000	108.97	148.03	82.17	109.97		00.821	109.97	82.17	100	16.801
		Miscellaneous	4	, [200.000	0000	00.00	00.81	76.10	18.00	56.85	2,	90.	75.00	69.58	43.00	5	37	50.20	56.68	10.00	20.52
		enisitrevbA enizoita &	\$ 51.95	-15	49.33	38 50	244.04	16.446	61.25	40.40	61.45	20.00	20.02	00.0	31.62	27.22	125.50	05.021	38.95	93.58	123.10	20.75
CONTROL	ENIS	Sales Tax	\$ 170.73	- 1	98.83	114.04	100 13	161.15	01.10	98.56	122.55	107 87	50.00	147.81	95.57	129.47	86.11	3	148.06	93.03	76 18	115.01
DISELECEMENTS	NISBONSEIN	Police	₩.	60.00		15.00	65.00	20.00	00.00		96.00	25.00					50.00		45.00	40.00	48.00	Ī
		notinal % IneR	\$ 100.00	600.00	150.00	254.13			8	145.00	206.00	45.00	00.00	20.02	90.00	175.00	160.00	3,1	3.00	120.00	120.00	150.00
		ใกรนาลทดe	\$ 73.59	80.01	44.06	49.76	74.54	67.40		43.96	52.97	47.45	R0 58		37.83	55.56	40.42	69.69	04:02	41.89	35.57	48.46
		Management & Committees	\$ 60.00	386.43	225.00	202.40	326.15	173.00		175.00	168.00	165.00	134.82		00.err	100,00	90.00	378.00	200	150.00	153.00	150.00
		Referees and Dist. Officials	\$ 360.00	355.00	410.00	365.00	365.00	392.00	00 050	3/8.20	392.00	480.00	704.48	00000	396.30	490.00	383.98	458 74		305.00	371.00	407.50
S	,	stqieoeЯ letoT	\$ 4,475.00	5,655.05	2,583.56	3,001.00	5,138,35	4,203.00	2 500 30	US.UBG,2	3,202.00	2,834.50	3,743.18	20000	2,020,23	3,407.95	2,362.00	3,994.30	1	2,418.75	2,025.75	3,013.50
RECEIPTS		Misc. Income	\$ 36.00	* 593.30	13.90	36.00	* 455.00	15.00	27 BD	77.00	15.00	30.00	30.00	43 50	2	41.70	45.00	144.70			45.00	
		snoiss[mbA	\$ 4,439.00	5,061.75	2,569.66	2,965.00	4,683.35	4,188.00	2 562 60	2,202.00	3,187.00	2,804.50	3,713.18	2 484 75	2 10 000	3,30b.25	2,317.00	3.849.60	27.011.0	2,410.73	1,980.75	3,013.50
		əis	Wahpeton	Fargo	Ellendale	Valley City	Fargo	Mayville	Finlev		Wayville	Grafton	Cavalier	Munich		, Andrew	New Rockford.	Devils Lake	Fessenden		Maddock	Ashley
	19C	District Numb	_	2	ო	4	ıΩ	9	7	,	0	6	10	7	33	,	<u></u>	4	15	,	اء	17

372 - BOY'S CLASS B - FINANCIAL REPORT DISTRICT BASKETBALL

П		ც	99	25	6	83	99	8	မ္ဆ	8	8	.34	55	26	50	73	60	
	of bigg sloonb2	2,237.53	634.66	968.52	1,439.19	776.93	2,999.66	1,520.60	2,029.85	3,496.00	1,924.30	2,891.	1,757.59	2,478.26	2,959.20	2,913.73	\$66,429.09	92
	Bails and Trophies	82.17	151.77	82.17	142.30	129.00	134.13	129.00	109.97	129.00	134.13	101.20	115.10	96.07	148.03	129.00	\$3,643.03	Including Dist. Expense
	suoansilaasiM	56.27	94.70	80.52	8,45	* 483.93	119.73	74.79	182.45	441.09	18.00	20.80	136.95	18.00	16.85	32.88	\$3,184.01	*Including
	gnisinəvbA gnitning &	41.60	35.97	28.50	46.15	45.75	66.00	53.41	31.24	37.85	24.52		33.60	63.55	73.47	56.95	\$2,173.99	
NTS	xsT səle2	125.69	69.79		94.83	80.87	173.08	93.92	120.64	209.51	114.45	147.03	110.81	127.62	162.60	175.65	\$3,943.02	
DISBURSEMENTS	Police		8.00			,				20.00			10.00			105.00	\$623.00	
i [Rent & Janitor	96.00	150.00	140.00	140.00	160.00	400.00	100.00	120.00	270.00	169.75		53.40		40.00	200.00	\$5,348.00	
	มาราเนยบ _ั	54.13	32.38	34.52	43.98	30.32	71.90	42.22	52.24	88.70	50.35	62.13	48.55	57.00	67.97	72.87	\$1,725.81	
	Management & Committees	125.00	240.58	122.48	148.00	50.00	100.00	50.00	123.81	145.00	120.25	245.00	50.00	125.00	249.38	325.92	\$5,370.22	
,	Referees and Dist. Officials	449.36	359.00	378.04	417.60	387.40	468.00	378.06	408.75	640.00	450.00	370.00	565.00	367.50	555.00	600.00	\$13,810.57	
	etqiəsəR listoT	3,267.75	1,774.75	1,834.75	2,480.50	2,144.20	4,532.50	2,442.00	3,178.95	5,477.15	3,005.75	3,837.50	2,881.00	3,333.00	4,272.50	4,612.00	\$106,250.74	
RECEIPTS	Мізс. Іпсопте		15.00		15.00	41.70	32.50		42.20	30.00	30.00	15.00		15.00	45.00	45.00	\$1,898.30	
	snoissimbA	3,267.75	1,759.75	1,834.75	2,465.50	2,102.50	4,500.00	2,442.00	3,136.75	5,447.15	2,975.75	3,822.50	2,881.00	3,318.00	4,227.50	4,567.00	\$104,352,44	1
	Site	Linton	Jamesťown	Tuttle	Garrison	Drake	Minot	Parshall	Bottineau	Kenmare	Stanley	Williston	Elgin	Glen Ullin	Center	Dickinson	TOTALS	
	District Number	8	19	82	12	22	8	24	25	26	27	28	29	8	31	32]

1972 CLASS B AND A REGIONAL BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORTS

	of bis9 noissioossA	\$ 3.105.39	2,888.03	1,164.17	3,039.96	1,512.81	1,963.93	1,449.83	1,954.32	\$17,078.44		\$ 292.63	1 6	3.339.63	2.520.61	\$ 8,298.41	
	of ble¶ sloodo&	\$ 655.00	592.00	788.00	609.04	682.00	00.699	946.00	772.00	\$ 5,713.04		\$ 2,010.13	3,777.54	5.021.13	3,667.60	\$14,476.40	
	bns alls8 seirlqotT	\$ 90.61	190.61	19.06	190.61	90.61	90.61	90.61	190.61	\$724.88		\$124.53	124.53	124.53	124.53	\$498.12	
	-DeiM	s			15.00	48.95	32.68			\$ 96.63		\$ 84.72	68.76		54.50	\$207.98	
	gnistrievbA gnitning &	\$ 51.00	17.20	15.00	121.30	19.10			91.20	\$314.80		\$ 15.00	115.10	235.12	242.50	\$607.72	
DISBURSEMENTS	XeT sele2	\$ 190.07	170.95	108.12	187.08	120.71	147.04	124.70	144.11	\$1,192.78		\$ 173.23	325.91	493.81	380.04	\$1,372.99	
DISBU	Police	\$ 30.00	44.00	15.00	70.00		40.00		47.50	\$ 246.50		69	195.00	400.00	530.00	\$1,125.00	
	Rent & Janitor	\$ 179.56	125.00	85.00	150.00	140.00	200.00	100.00	150.00	\$1,129.56		\$1,000.00	500.00	1,500.00	1,000.00	\$4,000.00	
	Insurance	\$ 78.28	71.11	47.54	77.25	52.27	62.14	53.76	61.01	\$503.36		\$ 61.96	129.22	192,18	142.51	\$525.87	
	Management & Committees	\$ 158,40	74.35	115.00	144.50	145.00	235.00	155.00	90.00	\$1,087.25		\$ 457.00	686.00	1,005.00	605.75	\$2,753.75	
	Referees and Desk Officials	\$ 418.44	386.50	397.56	374.26	346.00	397.60	337.20	391.00	\$3,048.56		\$ 814.80	936.00	1,057.80	788.46	\$3,597.06	
	emoon(letoT	\$ 4,956.75	4,459.75	2,826.00	4,879.00	3,157.45	3,838.00	3,257.10	3,761.75	\$31,136.80		\$ 5,034.00	9,003.60	13,369.20	10,056.50	\$37,463.30	
RECEIPTS	Misc. Income	\$ 15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	18.95	15.00	15.00	15.00	\$ 123.95		*\$ 530.00	• 530.00	\$ 530.00	175.50	\$1,765.50	
	snoissimbA	\$ 4,941.75	4,444.75	2,811.00	4,864.00	3,138.50	3,823.00	3,242.10	3,746.75	\$31,011.85		\$ 4,504.00	8,473.60	12,839.28	9,881.00	\$35,697.80	
	alis	B Valley City	Mayville	Grafton	New Rockford	Napoleon	Minot	Williston	Dickinson	TOTALS	¥	Grand Forks Northeast	Minot Northwest	Bismarck Southwest	Fargo Southeast		* Includes T.V.
	holgeR	CLASS B	=	=	≥	>	>	<u>-</u>	II.		CLASS A					\rfloor	

REPORT OF CLASS B REGION BASKETBALL SCORES

Region I - Valley City State College - Bill Osmon, Manager

First Round

Oakes 55 - Wyndmere 53

Oriska 71 - Fingal 60

Third & Fourth

Wyndmere 57 - Fingal 29

Championship

Oakes 63 - Oriska 55

0000000

Region II - Mayville State College - Al Meyer, Manager

First Round

Finley 62 - Buffalo 54

Mayville-Portland 64 — Northwood 59

Third & Fourth

Northwood 68 — Finley 62

Championship

Mayville-Portland 67 - Buffalo 66

0000000

Region III - Grafton - James Maxwell, Manager

First Round

Munich 46 - Lankin 45

Dunseith 63 - Hoople 58

Third & Fourth

Lankin 59 - Hoople 44

Championship

Dunseith 88 - Munich 55

0000000

Region IV - New Rockford - Myron Jury, Manager

First Round

Fessenden 63 - New Rockford 45

NDSD, Devils Lake 66 — Esmond 55

Third & Fourth

New Rockford 62 - Esmond 56

Championship

Fessenden 69 - NDSD, Devils Lake 54

0000000

Region V - Napoleon - Gilbert Holle, Manager

First Round

Ashley 96 - Steele 71

Zeeland 69 - Wing 57

Third.& Fourth

Steele 82 - Wing 61

Championship

Ashley 78 - Zeeland 66

0000000

Region VI - Minot - Duane Carlson, Manager

First Round

Berthold 62 - Washburn 44

Plaza 98 - Towner 64

Third & Fourth

Washburn 51 - Towner 39

Championship

Berthold 56 - Plaza 54

0000000

Region VII - Williston - Delvin Easton, Manager

First Round

Newburg 72 - Powers Lake 65

Mohall 61 - Wildrose 53

Third & Fourth

Wildrose 75 - Powers Lake 68

Championship

Mohall 63 - Newburg 56

0000000

Region VIII - Dickinson College - Roger Huffman, Manager

First Round

New Leipzig 82 — Center 54

Glen Ullin 86 - Scranton 84

Third & Fourth

Scranton 93 — Center 69

Championship

New Leipzig 63 - Glen Ullin 60

0000000

REPORT OF CLASS A REGION BASKETBALL SCORES

Northeast - Grand Forks - Ken Rio, Manager

Elimination Round

Grafton 58 - Carrington 49

First Round

Grand Forks Red River 68 -

irand Forks Red River 68 -Grafton 35 Grand Forks Central 51 -

Cavalier 45

Devils Lake 50 - Larimore 46

Langdon 54 - Park River 44

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 60 — Devils Lake 37

Langdon 46 - Grand Forks

Central 40

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Central 60 - Devils Lake 43

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 60 - Langdon 36

0000000

Northwest - Minot - Duane Carlson, Manager

Elimination Round

Stanley 71 - Crosby 61

First Round

Williston 95 - Stanley 55 Harvey 66 - Bottineau 59 Minot 87 - Rugby 63

Minot Ryan 79 - Tioga 58

Second Round

Williston 76 - Harvey 66

Minot 70 - Minot Ryan 63

Third & Fourth

Minot Ryan 62 - Harvey 51

Championship

Williston 69 - Minot 57

Southwest - Bismarck - Richard Karlgaard, Manager

Elimination Round

Hettinger 42 - Dickinson 38

First Round

Bismarck St. Marvs 87 -Bowman 73

Bismarck 56 - Hettinger 35 Dickinson Trinity 59 -

Fort Yates 64 - Mott 52

Mandan 47

Second Round

Bismarck St. Marys 64 --Fort Yates 49

Dickinson Trinity 63 -Bismarck 39

Third & Fourth

Bismarck 63 - Fort Yates 55

Championship

Dickinson Trinity 57 - Bismarck St. Marys 55 (2 OT)

0000000

Southeast - Fargo - Harold Pedersen, Manager

First Round

Fargo Shanley 66 - Valley City 43 Fargo North 50 - Jamestown 40

Wahpeton 86 - West Fargo 59 Fargo South 45 - Lisbon 43

Second Round

Fargo North 70 - Fargo Shanley 57

Wahpeton 58 - Fargo South 48

Third & Fourth

Fargo Shanley 72 - Fargo South 64

Championship

Fargo North 61 - Wahpeton 56

0000000

STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINANCIAL REPORT Minot - March 16, 17, 18, 1972

Duane Carlson, Manager

Receipts

Admissions (including sales tax)	30.00	
relevision Contract	2,200.00	
Total Receipts		\$ 31,415.50

Disbursements

Officials: Milkey, Gravel, Klai, Dawley,	
Hasche, Theige	\$ 1,104.74
Trophies and Balls	448.75

427.94 1.122.52

Management:

Ticket Takers, Door	
Guards \$	580.00
Ushers	170.00
Parking Attendants	160.00
Ticket Sellers, Ticket	
licket Sellers, Ticket	

Tic Management 466.00 Ticket Printing 195.18 Desk Officials 205.00 Police 382.50 Auditorium...... 614.00 Postage, Telephone. 108.58

Misc: towels, signs, material, Bank charges 98.10

Manager 200.00 \$ 3,179.36

Team Payments:

Mayville-Portland \$	1,010.00
Ashley	1,017.50
Oakes	1,035.00
New Leipzig	1,000.00
Mohall	697.50
Berthold	687.00
Dunseith	838.50

To N.D. High School Activities Assn..... \$ 18,008.19

REPORT OF SCORES - STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Mohall 69 - Fessenden 57 Berthold 58 - Dunseith 57 Mayville-Portland 73 -

Ashley 68

Oakes 73 - New Leipzig 48

Second Round

Berthold 76 - Mohall 72 (OT)

Mayville-Portland 87 - Oakes 57

Consolation Round

Dunseith 70 - Fessenden 67

New Leipzig 87 - Ashley 84

Consolation Winner

Dunseith 76 - New Leipzig 64

Third & Fourth

Oakes 65 - Mohall 52

Championship

Mayville-Portland 66 - Berthold 62

0000000



1972 State Class "B" Basketball Champions - Mayville-Portland '

Back Row, Left to Right: Al Hoyt, Rick Newman, Bruce Domier, Curtis Strand, Tim Sorteberg, Lowell Nelson, Ron Halda, Jeff Hoplin, Tim Pratt, John Rygg, Rick Soholt, Jeff Strand.

Front Row, Left to Right: Eugene Pittenger, Student Manager; Ken Demester, Coach; Warren Jacobson, Assistant Coach; Gary Bakken, Student Manager.

STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINANCIAL REPORT March 9, 10, 11, 1972

Bismarck - Richard Karlgaard, Manager

Receipts

Admissions (includes sales tax)	\$ 35,312.11	•
Sale of Basketballs	50.00	
Television Contract	3,600.00	
Total Receipts		\$ 39,942.11

Disbursements

Officials: Albrecht, Brown, King, Lick, Cameron, Landseidel \$ 928.00 Trophies and Basketballs 448.66 Insurance 516.31 Sales Tax 1,358.16
Management:
Rent — Civic Center \$ 1,200.00
Police
Door Guards
Ticket Sellers & Takers. 705.00
Desk Personnel 250.00
Ticket Management 300.00
Manager 200.00
Tickets
Postage
Team Expenses:
Bismarck St. Marys \$ 225.00
Dickinson Trinity 837.00
Fargo North
Grand Forks Red River 1,024.50
Langdon
Minot
Wahpeton 1,020.50
Williston1,013.50 \$ 6,986.50
To N.D. High School Activities Assn \$ 25,736.73
Total Disbursements\$ 39,942.11

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Bismarck St. Marys 52 — Grand Forks Red River 49 Williston 70 — Wahpeton 66 Fargo North 70 — Minot 54 Dickinson Trinity 59 — Langdon 48

Second Round

Bismarck St. Marys 65 — Williston 55

Fargo North 59 — Dickinson Trinity 54

Consolation Round

Wahpeton 52 — Grand Forks Red River 48

Langdon 68 - Minot 65

Consolation Winner

Langdon 70 - Wahpeton 67

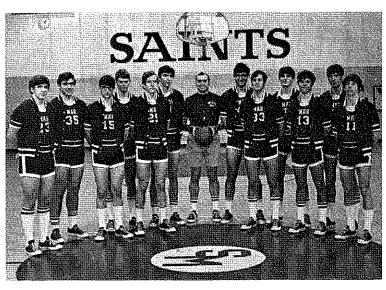
Third & Fourth

Williston 69 - Dickinson Trinity 54

Championship

Bismarck St. Marys 72 - Fargo North 48

0000000



1972 State Class "A" Basketball Champions - Bismarck St. Mary's

Left to Right: Tom Stebner, Ted Hausauer, Wendy Holzer, Gary Lang, Steve McDonald, John Thorpe, Dick Limke, Coach; Paul Bauman, Mark Giles, Tim Evenson, Mike Thomas, Dave Clark, Jim Weisgerber.

WRESTLING

1972 - School Winners By Regions - 1972

Region: Site:		First Place:	Second Place:		
CLASS B		•			
I	Linton	Napoleon	Forman Sargent Central		
П	Mayville College	Mayville-Portland	Casselton		
Ш	Rolla	Belcourt	Walhalla		
١V	Garrison	Watford City	New Town		
CLASS A					
ŀ	Jamestown	Fargo South	Fargo North		
11	Carrington	Grand Forks Central	Carrington		
Ш	Williston	Minot Ryan	Minot		
IV Mandan		Bismarck	Mandan		

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

Bismarck - February 25, 26, 1972 - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

Team Points

1.	Bismarck	80	14.	Bowman	8
2.	Minot Ryan	75½	15.	Devils Lake	7
3.	Fargo North	52	16.	Wahpeton	7
4.	Minot	47½	17.	Langdon	61/
5.	Williston	35	18.	West Fargo	6
6.	Mandan	321/2	19.	Dickinson	6
7.	Fargo South	23	20.	Rugby	3
8.	Hettinger	20	21.	Larimore	1
9.	Grand Forks Central	18	22.	Grand Forks Red River	0
10.	Jamestown	11	23.	Cavalier	0
11.	Valley City	10	24.	Stanley	0
12.	Carrington	9	25.	Tioga	0
13.	Fargo Shanley	9			

Individual Châmpions - Class A - 1972

98 lb. Class

1st - Brew, Bismarck; 2nd - Christen, Minot Ryan;

3rd - Hartwig, Mandan; 4th - Johnson, Minot.

105 lb. Clas

1st - Hilzendeger, Bismarck; 2nd - Haugen, Fargo South;

3rd - Lemert, Carrington, 4th - Hiltner, Langdon.

112 lb. Class

1st - Knutson, Williston; 2nd - Haarsager, Fargo North;

3rd - Goehring, Bismarck; 4th - Williams, Fargo South.

84	OFFICIAL HANDBOOK
•	not; 2nd — Maisey, Williston; nson; 4th — Ωvammen, Grand Forks Centraļ.
•	landan; 2nd — Gabriel, Bismarck; argo Shanley; 4th — Bjerklie, Minot.
	go North; 2nd — Cook, Minot Ryan; ot; 4th — Lucas, Fargo South.
	argo North; 2nd — Reimnitz, Bismarck; mestown; 4th — Feist, Minot Ryan.
	not; 2nd — Satterfield, Williston; inot Ryan; 4th — Bunk, Bismarck.
155 lb. Class 1st — Jaeger, Farg 3rd — Sagmiller, M	o North; 2nd — Schmit, Minot Ryan; Mandan; 4th — Luck, Minot.
	ettinger; 2nd — Zitzman, Bismarck; /alley City; 4th — Schriock, Minot.
	not Ryan; 2nd – Mayer, Bismarck; Wahpeton; 4th – Melling, Hettinger.
	t Ryan; 2nd — Zacher, Grand Forks Central; man; 4th — Scully, West Fargo.
EINANOL	AL REPORT - STATE CLASS A WRESTLING
FINANCIA	AL REPORT - STATE CEASS A MINESTERNO

FINANCIAL REPORT — STATE CLASS A WRESTLING Receipts

180.00

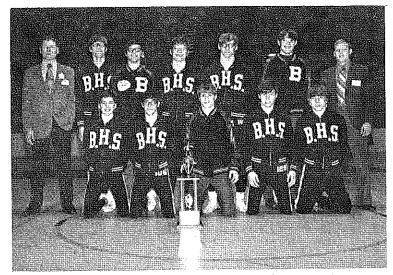
100.00 235.00

Admissions (including sales tax)	\$ 4,491.39
Disbursements	
Officials (Ormiston, McCollum, Hennessy, Boespflug) \$ 599.50 Trophies and Awards 264.41 Sales Tax 172.65	
Management: Ticket Sellers, Takers, Door Guards \$ 312.00	

Desk Officials

Management

Rent	650.00			
PL-Pd	64.78			
Misc.: tickets, postage,				
etc	68.05	\$	1,609.83	
Team Allowances		\$	2,084.50	
Deficit Paid By N.D. High School				
Activities Assn		. <u></u>	<u> </u>	\$ 239.50
Totals		\$	4,370.89	\$ 4,370.89



1972 State Class "A" Wrestling Champions - Bismarck

Front Row, Left to Right: Lon Brew, Rhett Hilzendeger, Brad Monson, Ken Gabriel, Mark Reimnitz.

Back Row, Left to Right: Jerry Halmrast, Coach; Mike Reimnitz, Stan Eman, Kreig Zitzman, Mike Mayer, Brad Jenner, Mike Schaff, Assistant Coach. Not pictured: Wayne Goehring, Terry Bunk.

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

Valley City - February 18, 19, 1972 - Don Lemnus, Manager

Team Points

1.	Watford City	63	15.	Velva	13
2.	Napoleon	411/2	16.	Ellendale	10
3.	Belcourt	401/2	17.	Linton	10
4.	New Salem	37	18.	Fargo Oak Grove	10
5.	Forman Sargent Central	311/2	19.	Parshall.	7
6.	New England St. Marys	31½	20.	Enderlin	6
7.	Mayville-Portland	291/2	21.	Rolla	6
	2. 3. 4. 5.		2. Napoleon 41½ 3. Belcourt 40½ 4. New Salem 37 5. Forman Sargent Central 31½ 6. New England St. Marys 31½	2. Napoleon 41½ 16. 3. Belcourt 40½ 17. 4. New Salem 37 18. 5. Forman Sargent Central 31½ 19. 6. New England St. Marys 31½ 20.	2. Napoleon 41½ 16. Ellendale 3. Belcourt 40½ 17. Linton 4. New Salem 37 18. Fargo Oak Grove 5. Forman Sargent Central 31½ 19. Parshall 6. New England St. Marys 31½ 20. Enderlin

M	DAK	шац	CCHOOL	ACTIVITIES	ASSOCIATION
IV.	DAN.	mitam	SUMUUL.	ACTIVITES	ASSOCIATION

8.	Garrison	27	22.	LaMoure	5	
9.	Ashley	26	23.	Litchville	2	
10.	Casselton	25	24.	Arthur Dakota	11/2	
11.	Oakes	17½	25.	Hatton '	1	
12.	Zeeland	16	26.	Lakota	1	
13.	Walhalla	14	27.	New Town	1	

Individual Champions - Class B - 1972

98 lb. Class

14. Turtle Lake

1st - Schmitt, St. Marys New England; 2nd - Kuntz, Napoleon;

3rd - Johnsrud, Watford City; 4th - Clark, Oakes.

105 lb. Class

1st - Walsh, Garrison; 2nd - Saunders, Sargent Central;

3rd - Pojorlie, Watford City; 4th - Schumacher, Zeeland.

13

112 lb. Class

1st - Schatz, Zeeland; 2nd - Evans, Turtle Lake;

3rd - Falcon, Belcourt; 4th - Jacobson, LaMoure.

119 lb. Class

1st - Carter, Mayville-Portland; 2nd - Schultz, Watford City;

3rd — Decoteau, Belcourt: 4th — Ternes, Napoleon,

126 lb. Class

1st - Horner, Napoleon; 2nd - Trottier, Belcourt;

3rd - Peterson, Mayville-Portland; 4th - Johnson, Central Cass.

132 lh Class

1st - Jacobs, St. Marys New England; 2nd - Sanford, Watford City:

3rd - Hoesel, New Salem; 4th - Kuntz, Linton.

138 lb. Class

1st - Trett, Oakes; 2nd - Schrock, Central Cass;

3rd - Frank, Garrison; 4th - Foote, Parshall.

145 lb. Class

1st - Bruins, Watford City; 2nd - Bercier, Belcourt;

3rd - Amb, Mayville-Portland; 4th - Juelfs, St. Marys New England.

155 lb. Class

1st - Hoffman, Ashley; 2nd - Hystad, Watford City;

3rd - Kaiser, Ellendale; 4th - Moberg, Enderlin.

167 lb. Class

1st - Ternes, Napoleon; 2nd - Dryden, Oak Grove;

3rd - St. Vincent, Walhalla; 4th - Kittleson, Velva.

180 lb. Class

1st - Huck, New Salem; 2nd - Schauer, Ashley;

3rd - Evans, Sargent Central; 4th - Bachmeier, Velva.

Heavyweight

1st - Willman, New Salem; 2nd - Anderson, Sargent Central;

3rd - Matthews, Garrison; 4th - Werner, Linton.

FINANCIAL REPORT - STATE CLASS B WRESTLING

Receipts

Admissions (includes sales tax)......\$ 1,983.50

Disbursements

Officials: F. Anderson, R. Huffman,

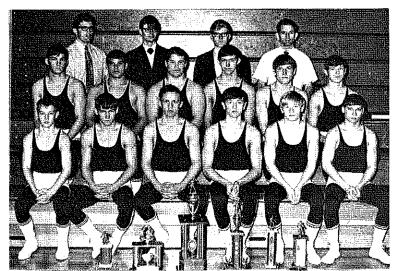
P. Ornberg, R. Anderson

 Trophies and Awards
 264.41

 Sales Tax
 76.29

Team Allowances......\$ 2,025.20

Deficit Paid By N.D. High School



1972 State Class "B" Wrestling Champions -- Wattord City Front Row, Left to Right: Rodney Johnsrud, Larry Schultz, Monty Carson, Ken Sanford, Brian Lystad, Jim Pojorlie.

Second Row, Left to Right: Mark Rolla, Armand Crist, Clark White, Calvin White, Calvin Hystad, Randy Bruins, Ron Sanford.

Back Row, Left to Right: Ed Heinen, Assistant Coach; Kelly Norby, Manager: Gary Thorson, Manager: Harold F. Fish, Head Coach.

1972 – CLASS B & A – REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORTS

			_	_								_	
_	Profit or Loss foid to form.	6 61 44	339.38	(78.54)	(51.30)	\$270.98		\$208.73	279.66	230.34	(18.03)	\$700.70	
	Misc.	\$30.00		16.50	32.50	\$79.00		\$13.52	42.90	12	17.80	\$74.22	
į	, Awards & Trophies	\$101.84	101.84	101.84	101.84	\$407.36		\$101.84	101.84	101.84	101.84	\$407.36	
ENTS	Insurance	7 83	11.15	5,48	6.58	\$31.04		\$12.59	12.60	9.36	8.83	\$43.38	
DISBURSEMENTS	Sales Tax	\$ 20.89	29.73	14.62	17.56	\$ 82.80		\$ 33.57	33.60	24.96	23.54	\$115.67	
	නි tneA Janitor	\$ 40.00	50.00	10.00	45.00	\$145.00	7700 -0 00	\$100.00	25.00		37.00	\$162.00	
	Management & glaH tnemenruoT	\$ 30.00	47.60	167.54	71.48	\$316.62		\$215.00	197.50	113.50	238.48	\$764.48	
	slaisitiO	\$251.00	193.30	142.56	232.84	\$819.70		\$187.70	180.40	169.00	202.54	\$739.64	
	(including sales tax) TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 543.00	773.00	380.00	456.50	\$2,152.50	- 25	\$ 872.95	873.50	649.00	612.00	\$3,007.45	
	esite.	CLASS B	Mayville	Rolla	Garrison	TOTALS	CLASS A	Jamestown	Carrington	Williston	Mandan	TOTALS	
	Region	CLA _	=	≡	2		CLA	-	Ξ	Ξ	≥	_	

HOCKEY

STATE HOCKEY TOURNAMENT

Grand Forks — February 17, 18, 19, 1972 Ken Rio, Manager

Receipts

Gate Receipts (including Sales Tax) . Television		\$ 1	0,607.20 250.00	
Total Receipts				. \$ 10,857.20
Disb	ursements	3		
Officials		\$	764.40	
Trophies and Awards		Ψ	403.81	
Management:				
Rent \$	400.00			
Parking	86.00			
Police	240.00			
Printing: Posters, Tickets,				
Passes, Materials	77.50			
Colborns: Pucks, Score				
Books	23.00			
G. F. Public Schools:				
Phone, Stamps and				
Envelopes	20.00			
Secretarial Help	25.00			
Ticket Takers and Sellers,				
Door Guards	260.00			
Tournament Manager	100.00			
Penalty Judge, Goal Judge,				
Penalty Box	75.00			
Public Address, Official				
Scorer	50.00			
Miscellaneous, Courtesy				
Room, Official	** *		• .	•
Buttons	36.40			
Ushers	30.00			
North Dakota State				
Sales Tax	407.97			
Liability Insurance -				
NDHSAA	152.99	\$	1,983.86	
Team Expenses:	500.00			
Bottineau \$	100.00			
Grand Forks Central	100.00			
Red River	340.00			
Fargo North	340.00			
Fargo South	220.00			
Midway	320.00		et e	
Grafton	320.00			

Devils Lake	45.0 <u>0</u> \$	2,265.00	
Profit Share to Participating Schools	\$	2,720.06	
Profit Share to NDHSAA	<u>\$</u>	2,720.07	
Total Disbursements			\$ 10.857.20

REPORT OF SCORES - STATE HOCKEY TOURNAMENT

Elimination Round

Bottineau 12 - Jamestown 1

First Round

Grand Forks Central 10 -Fargo North 6 - Bottineau 4 Inkster Midway 2 Fargo South 4 — Devils Lake 2 Grand Forks Red River 2 -Grafton 1

Second Round

Grand Forks Central 4 -Grand Forks Red River 3

Fargo South 8 - Fargo North 5

Consolation Round

Grafton 14 - Inkster Midway 1

Devils Lake 3 - Bottineau 2

Consolation Winner

Grafton 4 - Devils Lake 3

Third & Fourth

Fargo North 6 - Grand Forks Red River 4

Championship

Grand Forks Central 6 - Fargo South 1



1972 State Hockey Champions - Grand Forks Central

Front Row, Left to Right: Dean Evanstead, Student Manager; Wayne Lundby, Max Nelson, Greg Dvorak, Greg Lindgren, Jim Twoomey, John Juntenen, Dave Como, Rick Bohlman, Mark Capouch, Craig Brusegard, Ken Polovitz, Student Manager.

Back Row, Left to Right: Roy Nystrom, Coach; John Hillies, Gerry Omlid, Bob Hillstrom, Brad Spicer, Duane Meagher, Mark Wedin, Lyle Hangsleben, Mike Gendreau, Tim Lamb, Geoff Docken, Coach.

GOLF

BOYS' SAND GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at New Rockford - May 20, 1972 - Norlin Nelson, Manager

Participating Schools: Langdon, Leeds, Pembina, Ashley, Bottineau, Rugby,

Drayton, Kenmare, LaMoure, Lansford, New Rockford,

Lakota, Maddock.

Teams Qualifying for State: Langdon - 311

> Leeds - 314 Pembina - 332 Ashlev - 333 Bottineau - 343 Rugby - 349

Doubles Qualifying for State: David Nissen & Dean Knudson, Leeds — 158

Dave Bauer & Ray Banasik, Langdon - 158 Don Perius & Jeff Wiggin, Langdon - 161 Scott Wilwand & Kelly Wilwand, Pembina -

Clinton Hanson & Milton Myhre, Leeds - 164 Dave Kretschmar & Rich Thurn, Ashley - 166

Singles Qualifying for State:

Steve Paulson, Leeds - 75 Jeff Wiggin, Langdon - 75 Ray Banasik, Langdon - 76 Tom Liudahl, Maddock - 78 Gary Hiltner, Langdon - 78 Richard Busch, Rugby — 78

Region at Hettinger - May 20, 1972 - Erling Dahl, Manager

Participating Schools: Beulah, Garrison, Max, New Town, Riverdale, Stanley,

Tioga, Underwood, Hettinger, Hebron, Parshall, New

Salem, Crosby, Williston.

Teams Qualifying for State: Williston - 306

Stanley - 312 Hettinger - 321 Garrison - 326 Parshall - 334 Tioga - 338

Doubles Qualifying for State: John Suess & Evan Lynch, Williston — 148

Steve Springen & Joel Springen, Stanley - 151 Sam Saathoff & Mike Stepina, Garrison - 151 David Clement & Dean Manning, Hettinger -157

David Baker & Bob Peterson, Williston - 158 Steve Lynch & John Steward, Parshall - 161 Singles Qualifying for State:

Steve Springen, Stanley — 70 John Suess, Williston — 70 Sam Saathoff, Garrison — 71 Mark Herman, New Salem — 75 Gary Brumlow, Tioga — 77

Steve Lynch, Parshall - 78 (won three-way

play-off)

BOYS STATE SAND GREENS GOLF

Stanley - June 1, 1972 - Arno Jorgenson, Manager

Participating Schools: Leeds, Stanley, Williston, Langdon, Garrison, Pembina,

Hettinger, Rugby, Ashley, Bottineau, Parshall, Tioga.

School Winners: 1st Place: Leeds - 304

2nd Place: Stanley - 309

Singles Winners:	Score:	School:
John Suess	69	Williston
Sam Saathoff	70	Garrison
Richard Busch	77	Rugby
Steve Lynch	77	Parshall
Steve Paulson	77	Leeds
Jeff Wiggins	79	Langdon
Gary Hitner	79 (tie)	Langdon

Doubles Winners:	Score:	School:
David Nissen & Dean Knudson	145	Leeds
John Suess & Evan Lynch	147	Williston
Sam Saathoff & Mike Stepina	147	Garrison
Steve Lynch & John Stewart	157	Parshall
Jeff Wiggins & Don Perius	157 (tie)	Langdon

Pitch & Putt: Sam Saathoff, Garrison

Driving Contest: Marty Peterson, Stanley - 295 yards

BOYS STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT Grand Forks — June 1, 2, 1972 — Ken Rio, Manager

2. and 10165 Valle 1, 2, 11972 - Reli 1110, Mailager

Participating Schools: Grand Forks Central, Fargo South, Bismarck, Lisbon, Grand Forks Red River, Fargo North, Minot, Fargo Shanley, Jamestown, Bismarck St. Marys, Wahpeton,

Valley City, Minot Ryan, Oakes, Mayville-Portland, Casselton, Hillsboro, Carrington, Mandan, Cavalier, West

Fargo, Enderlin, Leonard, Kindred.

First Place: Grand Forks Central

Second Place: Fargo South

Singles Winners:	Score:	School:
Mike Barge	152	Fargo South
Brian Lamb	155	Grand Forks Central
*John McEnroe	157	Grand Forks Central
Jay Meland	157	Lisbon
Paul Ellingson	157	Fargo North

Doubles Winners:	Score:	School:
Mike Barge, Lloyd Zastre	311	Fargo South
Greg Leigh, Brian Lamb	314	Grand Forks Central
Jay Meland, Fred Gunville	317	Lisbon
Gary Otteson, Mark Murray	319	Bismarck

Driving Contest: Mike Farrell, Wahpeton - 285 yards

* McEnroe won play-off for third place.

Pitch & Putt: Skip Stacey, Fargo North



4972 Boys State Grass Greens Golf Champions — Grand Forks Central Front Row, Left to Right: Greg Leigh, Bob Leach, Coach; Allan Pladson. Back Row, Left to Right: John McEnroe, Brian Lamb, Tim Lamb.

TENNIS

BOYS STATE TENNIS MEET

Valley City - May 30, 1972 -- Ed Mostad, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo South, Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks

Central, Valley City, Bismarck St. Marys, Fargo North, Wahpeton, Bismarck, Mandan, Garrison, Fargo Shanley,

Jamestown.

Team Championship: (Tie) Fargo South and Grand Forks Red River.

Singles: 1st Place: Jerry Ryan, Grand Forks Red River

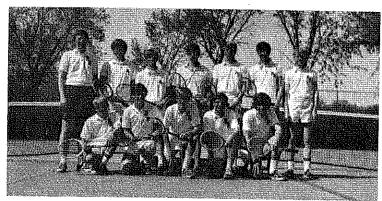
2nd Place: Dave Drenth, Fargo South

Doubles: 1st Place: Bob Stevenson & Dan Horne, Valley City

2nd Place: Tim Wynne & Allan Votova

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	•	none
Disbursements:		
Trophies \$ 52.38		
State Expense		
Mileage, State		
Total Disbursements	\$	303 85



1972 Boys State Tennis Champions -- Grand Forks Red River

Front Row, Left to Right: Dave Geatz, Rick Dahlen, Jerry Ryan, Don Divis, Kevin McGarry.

Back Row, Left to Right: Carl Wall, Coach; Randy Nielson, Mark Waller, Tom Ryan, Orvin Hastad, Keith Bader, Brent Folson.

CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Bismarck - October 30, 1971 - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

Bismarck, 1st	37	Stanley	215
Minot, 2nd	62	Grand Forks Central	235
Dickinson, 3rd (tie)	108	Fargo South	239
Grand Forks Red River	108	Hettinger	281
Jamestown	126	Devils Lake	395
Valley City	189	West Fargo	411
Fargo North	214		

Individual Winners

1st - Jon Metropoulos, Bismarck - 12:54.9

2nd - Roger Dick, Dickinson - 13:05

3rd - Steve Long, Minot - 13:06

4th - Bill Steckler, Jamestown - 13:11

5th - Dave Carlson, Bismarck - 13:13

6th - Vince Reep, Stanley - 13:15

7th - Bob Larson, Minot - 13:19

8th - Terry Loibl, Valley City - 13:20

9th - Kevin Kiemele, Bismarck - 13:23

10th - John Lang, Bismarck - 13:24

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points

Raleigh St. Gertrudes, 1st	33	South Heart	232
Mandaree, 2nd	54	Pettibone	232
New Rockford, 3rd	130	Richardton	249
Selfridge	135	Litchville	292
Tuttle	152	Sykeston	405
Wildrose	162	Montpelier	411
Wing	179	Beulah	461
Medina	223	Dodge	479

Individual Winners

1st - Myron Burnam, Tuttle - 12:59.6

2nd - Steve Bass, New Rockford - 13:23

3rd - Randy Volk, St. Gertrudes - 13:25

4th - Ben Reihl, St. Gertrudes - 13:42

5th - Felix Meyers, Mandaree - 13:43

6th - Dean Fox, Mandaree - 13:46

7th – John Leinty, St. Gertrudes – 13:50 8th – Roger Miller, St. Gertrudes – 13:52

9th - Sam Pease, Mandaree - 13:53

10th - Mike Driver, Mandaree - 13:54

FINANCIAL REPORT

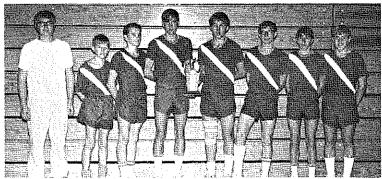
Receipts	none
Disbursements:	
Trophies and Awards \$ 159.15	
State Expense	
Mileage: Class A	
Class B	
Total Dichurramenta	¢ 026.65



1971 Class "A" Cross-Country Champions - Bismarck

Front Row, Left to Right: Carl DeWahl, Brad King, Darrell Anderson, Arlen Fetch, Jon Metropoales, Brian Beattie, Bruce Beattie.

Back Row, Left to Right: Dave Carlson, Gary Bracht, David Anderson, Craig Cambell, John Lange, Wayne Albrecht, Rich Karlgaard. Missing: Kevin Kiemele and Ken Schwahn.



1971 State Class "B" Cross-Country Champions — St. Gertrude's of Raleigh Left to Right: Chuck Utter, Coach; Wayne Seiler, Lloyd Leintz, John Leintz, Roger Miller, Kilian Kuntz, Ben Riehl, Randy Volk.

TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS STATE TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year	
100 Yd. Dash	McGuinnes	Jamestown	9.8	1953	
100 (4. 545)	Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969	
	Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972	
220 Yd. Dash	,				
(Curve)	Caya	Mandan	22.4	1968	
440 Yd. Dash	Whiting	Dickinson	49.3	1962 ^{ين}	
880 Yd. Run	Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969	
Mile Run	Greeno	Jamestown	4:19.1	1972	
2 Mile Run	Greeno	Jamestown	9:28.6	1972	
120 Yd. High					
Hurdles	Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956	
180 Yd. Low					
Hurdles	•				
(Curve)	Huether	Lisbon	20.0	1969	
Long Jump	Goff	Grandin	23-21/2	1970	
High Jump	Skadeland	Minot	6-6	1957 ~-	
Pole Vault	Hofstrand	Fargo South	14-6	1969~	
Shot Put	Gunderson	Portal	58-9¼	1968	
Discus	Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173-5	1971	
Javelin	Burgess	Bismarck	200-5	1971	
440 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry,			4074	
	Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971	
880 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry,		4.00.4	4074	
	Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971	
Mile Relay	Onstad, Boerth,	e N .1	0.04.0	1969	
	Jacobson, Holoien	Fargo North	3:24.6	1909	
No Longer Contested – State Records and Class A Records					
220 Yd. Dash	McGuinnes	Jamestown	21.5	1953	
(Straightaway)					
180 Yd. Low					
Hurdles	Cushman	Grand Forks	19.3	1956	
(Straightaw	ay)				

STATE CLASS A BOYS TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	McGuinnes Perry	Jamestown Bismarck	9.8 9.8	1953 1972
220 Yd. Dash (Curve) 440 Yd. Dash 880 Yd. Run Mile Run	Caya Whiting Cichos Greeno	Mandan Dickinson Jamestown Jamestown	22.4 49.3 1:56.2 4:19.1	1968 1962 1969 1972

(Straightaway)

2 Mile Run Greeno Jamestown 9:28.6 1972 120 Yd. High Hurdles Cushman Grand Forks 14.4 1956 180 Yd, Low Hurdles Heuther 20.0 1969 (Curve) Lisbon Long Jump Anderson Dickinson 22-111/2 1942 High Jump Skadeland Minot 6-6 1957 1969 Pole Vault Hofstrand Fargo South 14-6 Shot Put 57-11% 1972 Tyner Minot Discus Brezinski Minot Ryan 173-5 1971. Javelin Bismarck 200-5 1971 Burgess 440 Yd. Relay Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause Bismarck 43.6 1971 880 Yd. Relav Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause Bismarck 1:30.1 1971 Mile Relay Onstad, Boerth, Jacobson, Holoien Fargo North 3:24.6 1969 STATE CLASS B BOYS TRACK RECORDS Present Event Present Holder School Record Year 100 Yd. Dash Goff Grandin 9.8 1969 220 Yd. Dash 22.8 1972 (Curve) Koski Wing Stroup 22.8 1972 Hazen 440 Yd. Dash Krom Langdon 50.0 1967 Buffalo 50.0 1972 Kasowski 880 Yd. Run Blevens Fort Yates 1:59.3 1964 Mile Run White Mandaree 4:26.0 1965 2 Mile Run Burman Tuttle 9:52.3 1972 120 Yd, High Hurdles Nichols Oakes 14.9 1968 180 Yd. Low Hurdles (Curve) Goff Grandin 20.2 1970 Long Jump Goff Grandin 23-21/2 1970 High Jump Delmore Cando 6-3 1972 Pole Vault Belguist New Rockford 13-6 1971 Shot Put Gunderson Portal 58-9% 1968 Discus Dorr Gackle 155-11 1962 Javelin Walock Ellendale 197-5 1971 440 Yd. Relay Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian Minot Model 44.7 1968 Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg Wyndmere 44.7 1971 880 Yd. Relay Schlag, Sjaastad, Ruff, Thymian Minot Model 1:33.0 1968 Mile Relay Jahnke, Stoa, Hoff, Rosenfeldt Fargo Oak Grove 3:31.6 1972 No Longer Contested -220 Yd. Dash Haddican Nome 21.7 1956

BOYS DISTRICT TRACK WINNERS

Class A

District	Site	First Place	Second Place
Northwest	Minot	Minot	Minot Ryan Jamestown Dickinson Grand Forks Central
Southeast	Valley City	Fargo North	
Southwest	Dickinson	Bismarck	
Northeast	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Red Rivel	

Class B

District	Site	First Place	Second Place
1	Wahpeton	(tie) Hankinson and	Fargo Oak Grove
2	Valley City	Buffalo	Casselton
3	Grand Forks	Mayville-Portland	Devils Lake School for the Deaf
4	New Rockford	Fessenden	New Rockford
. 5	Minot	Parshall	Roseglen White Shield
6	Bismarck	(tie) Underwood and	l Wishek
7	Dickinson	Watford City	Hazen

CLASS A STATE TRACK MEET

Valley City State College

May 30, 31, 1972 - Bill Osmon, Manager

POLE VAULT

1st Place — Mark Aide, Bismarck, 14'0"; 2nd Place — Layne Johnson, Minot; 3rd Place — Mike Compton, Grand Forks Red River; 4th Place — Russ Docken, Fargo North; 5th Place — Cody Huseby, Fargo South.

SHOT PUT (New Record, Class A)

1st Place — Don Tuner, Minot, 57'11%"; 2nd Place — Ted Hausayer, Bismarck St. Marys; 3rd Place — Mark Slater, Minot Ryan; 4th Place — Brad Seymour, Cavalier; 5th Place — Jim Ukestad, Valley City.

MILE RUN (New Record)

1st Place - Rollie Greeno, Jamestown, 4:19.1; 2nd Place - Tom Petrik, Bismarck; 3rd Place - Bill Watson, Fargo North; 4th Place - Steve Lang, Minot; 5th Place - Steve Bauder, Fargo North.

MILE RELAY

1st Place — Bismarck, 3:27.1; 2nd Place — Minot Ryan; 3rd Place — Fargo North: 4th Place — Grand Forks Red River: 5th Place — Bowman.

DISCUS

1st Place — Brad Seymour, Cavalier, 159'2"; 2nd Place — Doug Hogan, Jamestown; 3rd Place — Clem Clooten, Bismarck St. Marys; 4th Place — Steve Stokes, Grand Forks Central; 5th Place — Mark Brandt, Minot.

JAVELIN

1st Place — Russ Docken, Fargo North, 186'5"; 2nd Place — Steve Held, Carrington; 3rd Place — Randy Pulkrabek, West Fargo; 4th Place — Craig Degree, Minot; 5th Place — Kirby Crawford, West Fargo.

TWO MILE (New Record)

1st Place — Rollie Greeno, Jamestown, 9:28.6; 2nd Place — Bill Watson, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Steve Long, Minot; 4th Place — Tom Petrik, Bismarck; 5th Place — Roger Dick, Dickinson.

120 HIGH HURDLES

1st Place — Dale Grinsteiner, Bismarck, 15.5; 2nd Place — Dave Marchus, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Jeff Uhlick, Stanley; 4th Place — Mike Booch, Wahpeton; 5th Place — Sam Sagaser, Tioga.

100 YARD DASH

1st Place — Bruce Perry, Bismarck, 10.3 (9.8 in Prelims ties A and Over-All Record); 2nd Place — Keith Newman, Minot; 3rd Place — Tom Lowe, Valley City; 4th Place — Jim Preston, Fargo South; 5th Place — Joe Burgard, Rugby.

440 YARD DASH

1st Place — Chuck Rodgers, Minot Ryan, 50.0; 2nd Place — Bruce Perry, Bismarck; 3rd Place — Tim Rath, Bowman; 4th Place — John Gehl, Minot Ryan; 5th Place — Myron Weiler, Bowman.

440 YARD RELAY

1st Place — Fargo Shanley, 44.3; 2nd Place — Fargo North; 3rd Place — West Fargo; 4th Place — Bismarck; 5th Place — Jamestown.

HIGH JUMP

1st Place — Don Burris, Grand Forks Central, 6'2"; 2nd Place — Steve Reinke, Minot Ryan; 3rd Place — Gordon Stein, Fargo North; 4th Place — Dave Borge, Fargo South; 5th Place — Todd Engh, Fargo North.

180 LOW HURDLES

1st Place — Craig Hougen, Bismarck, 20.5; 2nd Place — Dale Grinsteiner, Bismarck; 3rd Place — Steve Graner, Bismarck; 4th Place — Gordon Stein, Fargo North; 5th Place — Jeff Uhlich, Stanley.

220 YARD DASH

1st Place — Bruce Perry, Bismarck, 22.5; 2nd Place — Tom Lowe, Valley City; 3rd Place — Rick Olson, West Fargo; 4th Place — Blake Derhak, Minot Ryan; 5th Place — Craig Dahlen, Devils Lake.

LONG JUMP

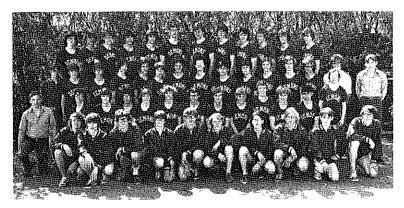
1st Place — Bart Carlascio, Jamestown, 21'5½"; 2nd Place — Tim Jacobson, Fargo Shanley; 3rd Place — Dave Marchus, Fargo North; 4th Place — Ken Davis, Dickinson; 5th Place — Earl Mullins, Minot.

880 YARD RUN

1st Place — Dale Axtman, Devils Lake, 1:57.6; 2nd Place — Jeff Mondry, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd Place — Rollie Greeno, Jamestown; 4th Place — Tim Clausnitzer, Bismarck; 5th Place — Paul Johnson, Jamestown.

880 YARD RELAY

1st Place — Bismarck, 1:31.3; 2nd Place — West Fargo; 3rd Place — Minot; 4th Place — Bowman; 5th Place — Fargo North.



1972 Boys State Class "A" Track Champions - Bismarck

Back Row, Left to Right: Lynn Bender, John Leet, Craig Hougen, Wade Schatz, Steve Luther, Kevin Kiemele, Tom Petrik, John Holt, Jim Binegar, Bruce Perry, Mark Aide, Rick Robinson.

Row 3, Left to Right: Gene Balzer, Jon Metropolous, Brad King, Joel Puffe, Ron Johnson, Duwayne Schoepp, Rick Karlgaard, John Lange, Walt Hoff, Tom Dailey, Dave Carlson, Dan Herman, Curt Backman, Arlen Fetch, Curt Peterson, Mark Butz.

Row 2, Left to Right: Jeff Stickney, Bob Schumacher, Tim Dailey, Brian Beattie, Darrell Anderson, Gary Bracht, Dwight Stroh, Paul Gess, Tim Clausnitzer, Dale Grenstiner, Steve Graner, Tony Tello.

Row 1, Left to Right: Scott Jensen, Joel Schmidt, Jeff Engle, John Hill, Mike Hoff, Roger Mazurak, Sid Bender, Al Stroh, Glen Elliot, Dave Nordstrom.

TEAM TOTALS

Bismarck
Fargo North
Jamestown
Minot
Minot Ryan
West Fargo
Shanley
Grand Forks Red River
Valley City
Cavalier

103

Grand Forks Central	8
Devils Lake	7
Bismarck St. Marys	7
Bowman	7
Fargo South	5
Carrington	4
Stanley	4
Dickinson	3
Wahpeton	2
Tioga	1
Rugby	1

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

CLASS B STATE TRACK MEET

Valley City State College

May 30, 31, 1972 - Bill Osmon, Manager

HIGH JUMP (New Record, Class B)

1st Place - Tim Delmore, Cando, 6'3"; 2nd Place - Mike Trappen, Lakota; 3rd Place - Steve Laine, Napoleon; 4th Place - Curt Schober, Hankinson; 5th Place - Stan Kaitfors, Scranton,

MILE RUN

1st Place - Myron Burman, Tuttle, 4:26.5; 2nd Place - Steve Bass, New Rockford; 3rd Place - Mike Jore, Cando; 4th Place - Mark Johnson. Hillsboro; 5th Place - Dave Krueger, Roseglen White Shield.

DISCUS

1st Place - Russ Schauer, Ashley, 148'2"; 2nd Place - Doug Buzalsky, Raleigh St. Gertrude; 3rd Place - Jim Roberts, Parshall; 4th Place - David Pankratz, Carpio; 5th Place - Lawrie Paulson, Hankinson,

MILE RELAY (New Record, Class B)

1st Place - Fargo Oak Grove, 3:31.6; 2nd Place - New England; 3rd Place -Fessenden: 4th Place - Casselton: 5th Place - Underwood.

SHOT PUT

1st Place - Russ Schauer, Ashley, 54'2"; 2nd Place - Brent Tischer, LaMoure; 3rd Place - Curt Strand, Mayville-Portland; 4th Place - Lawrie Paulson, Hankinson; 5th Place - Monte Klein, Wing.

LONG JUMP

1st Place - Dale Kasowski, Buffalo, 22'11/2"; 2nd Place - Rick Soholt, Mayville-Portland, 3rd Place - Paul Dempsey, Wishek; 4th Place - Ricky Raatz, Verona; 5th Place - Doug Olson, New England.

POLE VAULT

1st Place - Buster Gillis, New Rockford, 11'9"; 2nd Place - Don Pfau, Esmond; 3rd Place - Bill LaCrosse, Mohall; 4th Place - Rick Tronson, Lakota; 5th Place - Jeff Johnsrud, Watford City,

TWO MILE RUN (New Record, Class B)

1st Place - Myron Burman, Tuttle, 9:52.3; 2nd Place - Mike Jore, Cando; 3rd Place — Courtenay, Oakes; 4th Place — Tim Garrett, Riverdale; 5th Place — Mark Johnson, Hillsboro.

JAVELIN

1st Place — Mike Hammerschmidt, Richardton, 195'9"; 2nd Place — Randy Rost, Cathay; 3rd Place - Brian Bjerklie, Inkster; 4th Place - Jeff Kaitfors, Scranton; 5th Place - David Pankratz, Carpio.

120 HIGH HURDLES

1st Place — John Vetter, Strasburg Emmons Central, 15.6; 2nd Place — Roger Bohnsack, Hillsboro; 3rd Place - Russ Schauer, Ashley; 4th Place - Marty Opdahl, New England; 5th Place - Rocky Fleming, Fessenden.

100 YARD DASH

1st Place - Roger Koski, Wing, 10.3; 2nd Place - Berwyn Brucks, Elgin; 3rd Place - Paul Dempsey, Wishek: 4th Place - Tom Stroup, Hazen: 5th Place - Ricky Raatz, Verona.

440 YARD RELAY

1st Place - Wishek, 45.3; 2nd Place - Hazen; 3rd Place - Elgin; 4th Place -Mayville-Portland; 5th Place - Anamoose.

440 YARD DASH (Ties Record)

1st Place — Dale Kasowski, Buffalo, 50.0; 2nd Place — Roger Koski, Wing; 3rd Place - Monte Morast, Hazen; 4th Place - Billy Van Ray, Pingree; 5th Place — Bob Hennes, Underwood.

180 LOW HURDLES

1st Place - Dean Streyle, Linton, 21.1; 2nd Place - Lee Isakson, Forman Sargent Central; 3rd Place - Davis Peterson, New Town; 4th Place - Marty Opdahl, New England; 5th Place — John Vetter, Strasburg.

220 YARD DASH (Ties Record, Class B)

1st Place - Roger Koski, Wing, 22.8; 2nd Place - Tom Stroup, Hazen; 3rd Place - Paul Dempsey, Wishek; 4th Place - Ricky Raatz, Verona; 5th Place -Dale Kasowski, Buffalo.

880 YARD RUN

1st Place - Joe Ensrude, Roseglen White Shield, 1:59.6: 2nd Place - Mike Kienzle, Wishek; 3rd Place - Tom Gulsvig, Oakes; 4th Place - Bruce Dolezal, Killdeer; 5th Place - Paul Chaput, Walhalla.

880 YARD RELAY

1st Place - Hazen, 1:34.2; 2nd Place - N.D.S.D. Devils Lake; 3rd Place -Mayville-Portland; 4th Place - Buffalo; 5th Place - Fessenden.



1972 Boys State Class "B" Track Champions — Hazen
Front Row, Left to Right: Miss Valley City, Robert Mettler, Peter Anderson.
Back Row, Left to Right: Roger Christenson, Assistant Coach; Greg Klein,
Tom Stroup, Monte Morast, Al Pfliger, Joel Wood, Coach.



1972 Boys State Class "B" Track Co-Champions -- Wishek
Front Row, Left to Right: Edward Baumgartner, Tome Bettenhausen,
Glenn Dahmer, Ralph Dockter.

Back Row, Left to Right: Jack Fisher, Coach; Wayne Bauer, Paul Dempsey, David Parker, Mike Kienzle.

TEAM TOTALS

Hazen)
Wishek)
Wing	7
Buffalo	5
Ashley	š
Cando	
Mavville-Portland	-
Tuttle	_
(ucito ,	_
TOW HOURIOUS TELLETICS TO THE TELLETICS	_
New England	-
Roseglen White Shield	
Hillsboro 7	
Strasburg Emmons Central	7
Elgin	7
Lakota	3
Fargo Oak Grove 6	3
Oakes	3
Richardton	
	•
	-
Fessenden	
Verona	_
Raleigh St. Gertrudes	_
LaMoure ,	ŀ
Esmond	ļ
Cathay	1
Forman Sargent Central	ļ
N.D.S.D. Devils Lake	1
Parshall	3
Carpio	
_ === 1================================	
) 7
	5
Inkster Midway	
New Town	
Casselton	
Underwood	
Pingree	
Riverdale	2
Killdeer	2
Watford City	i
Anamoose	i
Walhalla	
YVUITIUNIU	•

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS TRACK

Receipts

District Registration Fees \$ Gate, State Meet (including sales tax)	•	
Total Receipts	 \$	2,808.00

Disbursements

Trophies and Awards (district and st District Expenses		\$ 3,203.55 900.00	,		
State Expenses:					
Sales Tax \$	53.87				•
Officials	321.34				
Rent & Clean-up	225.00				77
Stadium Preparation	87.50		;		
Equipment & Supplies	65.00				
Insurance (Timers)	25.00				
Manager	100.00				
Photographer	42.00				
Clerical Help	95.60				100
Gate Crew	86.50	2.5			
Police & Field Marshall	46.00				
Janitors	39.65				
Golf Cart Rental	20.00				
Office Supplies	32.50				
Program Booklet	175.00	\$ 1,414.96			
Team Payments, State		\$ 4,928.70			
Total Disbursements		 	 \$.	10,4	47.21

BASEBALL

CLASS B

District Committees and Schools

DIST	RICT	1
------	------	---

Committee: Virgil Erdelt, Steele, Chairman; John Hegvik, McClusky;

Raymond Ehley, Zeeland.

Schools: McClusky, Steele, Washburn, Wilton, Zeeland.

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Lyle Peterson, Hope, Chairman; Leland Ham, Chaffee; Donald

Oyos, Leonard.

Schools: Chaffee, Gwinner North Sargent, Hannaford, Hope, Leonard,

Sheldon.

DISTRICT 3

Committee: H. L. McLain, Hatton, Chairman; Perry Bakke, Thompson,

Curtis Herman, Tolna.

Schools: Binford, Buxton, Hatton, McHenry, Thompson, Tolna, Warwick.

DISTRICT 4

Committee: George Brooks, Minto, Chairman; Vernon Ensrude, Fordville;

Donald Brintnell, Pembina.

Schools: Edinburg, Fordville, Inkster Midway, Minto, Pembina.

DISTRICT 5

Committee: J. Guthrie, Willow City, Chairman; Curtis Rime, Rolette;

Cecil Roberts, Newburg.

Schools: Dunseith, Glenburn, Lansford, Newburg, Rolette, Rolla, Willow

City.

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Clair Bergene, Maddock, Chairman; R. L. Broeker, Minnewaukan;

Dale Fuhrman, Drake.

Schools: Cathay, Drake, Esmond, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne,

Sykeston.

DISTRICT 7

Committee: Raymond Pelton, Velva, Chairman; Willard McDaniel, Surrey;

Norman Batterberry, Max.

Schools: Granville, Karlsruhe, Makoti (North Shore), Max, Sawyer, Surrey,

Velva

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Donald Emch, Wildrose, Chairman; Verndale Moses, Donny-

brook; Donald Strang, Ray.

Schools: Donnybrook, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Wildrose.

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

June 2, 1972

Hatton - H. L. McLain, Manager

Gate Receipts (including sales tax)	. \$	393.00
Disbursements		
Trophies, District & State		
State Expenses: Officials \$ 283.95 Manager 25.00 Baseballs 35.00 Ball Chasers 3.00		
Ticket Sellers, Score- keepers, Announcers. 30.00 Lights, Groundskeeper, Postage, Etc. 18.50 Sales Tax		
Team Payments		

REPORT OF SCORES

Total Disbursements..... \$ 1,554.74

First Round

Dunseith 6 - Zeeland 1

Inkster Midway 5 — Donnybrook 2

Third & Fourth

Donnybrook 5 - Zeeland 0

Championship

Dunseith 10 - Inkster Midway 0



1972 State Class "B" Baseball Champions — Dunseith
Front Row, Left to Right: Leslie Allery, Jesse Marion, Donald Malaterre,
David Hogel, Clark Malaterre.

Back Row, Left to Right: Richard Becker, Coach; Greg Evans, Don Olson, Curt Berg, Stanley Thompson. Not pictured: Terry Counts, Greg Hill.

GIRLS GOLF

GIRLS STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Valley City - October 9, 1971 - Bob King, Manager

Participating Schools: Casselton, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Wahpeton, Valley City, Minot, Stanley, Fargo Shanley.

School Winners: 1st Place: Valley City - 394 2nd Place: Fargo North - 403

Singles Winners:	Score:	School:
Anne Ertelt	88	Valley City
Bridgie Dunn	91	Grand Forks Central
Sandy Schindler	98	Valley City
Sharon Holrenning	98	Fargo North
Sally Thayer	. 98	Fargo South

(Positions shown after ties were played off)

Doubles:	Score:	School:
Anne Ertelt, Sandy Schindler	186	Valley City
Salley Thayer, Sally Adelson	199	Fargo South
Julie Bridgerford, Jane Cornell	199	Fargo North
Cheryl Anderson, Bridgie Dunn	199	Grand Forks Central

(Positions shown after ties were played off)

Driving Contest: Sandy Schindler, Valley City

Janet Hanson, Grand Forks Central

(Tied at 180 yards)

Pitch & Putt: Lori Olson, Fargo North

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	 none
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Awards \$ 95.71 State Expenses 50.00 Mileage to State 177.50	
Total Dichurcoments	\$ 323 21



1971 Girls State Golf Champions - Valley City

Front Row, Left to Right: P. Kupitz, S. Schindler, J. Wright, P. Anderson, M. Crosby, C. Huber.

Back Row, Left to Right: Roger Mergenthal, Coach; B. Tait, A. Ertelt, C. Griffin.

GIRLS TENNIS

GIRLS STATE TENNIS TOURNAMENT

Valley City -- October 9, 1971 -- Ed Mostad, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks

Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Central, Grand Locks
Wahpeton, Valley City, Garrison.

School Winners: 1st Place — (Tie) Valley City 20

Grand Forks Central 20

Singles Winners: 1st Place - Shelley Lloyd, Valley City

2nd Place — Kathy Beer, Mandan

Doubles Winners: 1st Place - Jill Weisgram and Bonnie Bujnovsky,

Grand Forks Central

2nd Place - Shannon Scott and Sue Smith, Fargo South

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	• • • • •	• • • •		• •	none
Disbursements:					
Trophies & Awards		\$	52.38		
State Expenses: Officials \$	45.25				
	44.77				
Manager 2	25.00	\$	115.02		
Mileage, State		\$	102.60		
Total Disbursements				\$	270.00



1971 Girls State Tennis Co-Champions -- Valley City

Left to Right: B. Korf, C. Bostrom, S. Lloyd, B. Anderson, P. Kunze, P. Hilde, P. Paulsen, K. Bjornson, P. Legge, K. Keys.





1971 Girls State Tennis Co-Champions -- Grand Forks Central

Left to Right: Barb Wynne, Margaret Péterson, Mary Paukert, Coach; Bonnie Bujnovsky, Jill Weisgram.

GIRLS GYMNASTICS

GIRLS STATE GYMNASTIC MEET

Jamestown - February 25, 26, 1972 - Dolores Paulson, Manager

Team Points

1st - Fargo South - 135

2nd - Dickinson - 99

3rd - Jamestown - 97

4th - Bismarck St. Marys - 84

5th - Fargo North - 69

6th - Minot - 65

7th - West Fargo - 64

8th - Bismarck - 61

9th - Edgeley - 58

10th - Minot Ryan - 52

11th - New Rockford - 50

12th - Mandan - 49

13th - Larimore - 48

14th - Oakes - 47

15th - Watford City - 40

16th - Valley City -- 34

17th - Litchville - 29

Individual Winners

VAULTING EVENT:

Novice Division: 1st Place — Debby Dick, Dickinson; 2nd Place — Ellen Cummings, Fargo South; 3rd Place — Mimi Moreland, Bismarck; 4th Place — Lynne Armstrong, Dickinson; 5th Place — Jayne Palda, Minot; 6th Place — Wanda Dosch, Bismarck St. Marys.

Intermediate Division: 1st Place — Susan Weisgerber, Bismarck St. Marys; 2nd Place — Linda Basaraba, Dickinson; 3rd Place — Sara Anderson, Fargo South; 4th Place — Beth Jacobs, Edgeley; 5th Place — Linda Nelson, West Fargo; 6th Place — Vickie Hanson, Fargo South.

Junior Division: 1st Place — Tracey Gunkelman, Fargo South; 2nd Place — Melissa Henning, Fargo South; 3rd Place — Marianne Webber, Fargo South; 4th Place — Kathy Sullivan, Jamestown; 5th Place — Nadine Volgt, Fargo South; 6th Place — Nancy Malloy, Dickinson.

BALANCE BEAM EVENT:

Novice Division: 1st Place — Carrie Goodroad, Jamestown; 2nd Place — Dawn Dullum, Dickinson; 3rd Place — Jane Voigt, Dickinson; 4th Place — Mary Lou Vranna, Dickinson; 5th Place — Sandi Skattum, Jamestown; 6th Place — Sara Anderson, Fargo South; Beth Nutter, Minot; Lindsey DeCarteret, Minot.

Intermediate Division: 1st Place — Vickie Hänson, Fargo South; 2nd Place — Laurie Haunson, Dickinson; 3rd Place — Linda Basaraba, Dickinson; 4th Place — Linda Jaskowski, Jamestown; 5th Place — JoAnn Krawcyzk, Fargo North; 6th Place — Dona Fischer, Dickinson.

Junior Division: 1st Place — Kathy Sullivan, Jamestown; 2nd Place — Laurie Randich, Bismarck St. Marys; 3rd Place — Jo Pavicic, Fargo South; 4th Place — Debby Dick, Dickinson; 5th Place — Lisa Goodroad, Jamestown; 6th Place — Beth Jesperson, Dickinson.

ALL-AROUND EVENT:

Novice Division: 1st Place — Debby Dick, Dickinson; 2nd Place — Susan Weisgerber, Bismarck St. Marys; 3rd Place — Karla Weyers, Fargo South; 4th Place — Nicki Hager, Fargo South; 5th Place — Jane Voigt, Dickinson; 6th Place — Sara Anderson, Fargo South.

Intermediate Division: 1st Place — Vicki Hanson, Fargo South; 2nd Place — Linda Basaraba, Dickinson; 3rd Place — Kris Hagen, Bismarck St. Marys; 4th Place — Nancy Pollock, Fargo South; 5th Place — Beth Jesperson, Dickinson; 6th Place — Maureen Tracy, Bismarck St. Marys.

Junior Division: 1st Place — Melissa Henning, Fargo South; 2nd Place — Tracy Gunkelman, Fargo South; 3rd Place — Kathy Sullivan, Jamestown; 4th Place — Jo Pavicic, Fargo South; 5th Place — Nadine Voigt, Fargo South; 6th Place — Renee Nelson, Jamestown.

UNEVEN BARS EVENT:

Novice Division: 1st Place — Susan Weisgerber, Bismarck St. Marys; 2nd Place — Noreen Best, Oakes; 3rd Place — Jackie Sobering, Fargo North; 4th Place — Nancy Malloy, Dickinson; 5th Place — Nicki Hager, Fargo South; 6th Place — Jeanie Stolz, Jamestown.

Intermediate Division: 1st Place — Tammy Blowers, Minot; 2nd Place — Cindy Bride, Bismarck; 3rd Place — Laurie Randich, Bismarck St. Marys; 4th Place — Beth Jacobs, Edgeley; 5th Place — Linda Nayes, Bismarck; 6th Place — Kris Hagen, Bismarck St. Marys.

Junior Division: 1st Place — Kathy Sullivan, Jamestown; 2nd Place — Melissa Henning, Fargo South; Debby Dick, Dickinson; 4th Place — Tracey Gunkelman, Fargo South; 5th Place — Renee Nelson, Jamestown; 6th Place — Jo Pavicic, Fargo South.

FLOOR EXERCISE EVENT:

Novice Division: 1st Place — Dawn Dullum, Dickinson; 2nd Place — Debby Dick, Dickinson; 3rd Place — Sandi Skattum, Jamestown; Kay Sandvik, Fargo North; 5th Place — Jan Johnson, Minot; 6th Place — Phila Beckler, Bismarck St. Marys.

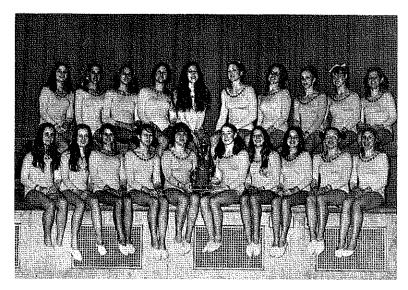
Intermediate Division: 1st Place — Geri Mischel, Dickinson; 2nd Place — Nadine Voigt, Fargo South; 3rd Place — Nancy Pollock, Fargo South; 4th Place — Debbie Rutten, West Fargo; 5th Place — Laurie Haunson, Dickinson; 6th Place — Melissa Ayash, Minot.

Junior Division: 1st Place — Kathy Sullivan, Jamestown; Jo Pavicic, Fargo South; 3rd Place — Tracey Gunkelman, Fargo South; 4th Place — Melissa Henning, Fargo South; 5th Place — JoAnn Krawcyzk, Fargo North; 6th Place — Linda Basaraba, Dickinson.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts

State Gate Admissions (including sales tax) \$ Loop Films Sold	302.10 420.00	
Total Receipts		\$ 722.10
Disbursements		
Loop Film Expenses	559.68 444.55 11.62	
State Expenses: 308.76 Judges \$ 808.76 Tournament Help 115.00 Rent & Janitor 100.00 Printing 22.75 Misc 19.22 Manager 50.00 Team Payments, State \$	1,115.73 1,413.30	
Total Dishursements	•	\$ 3 544 88



Fargo South High School Gymnastics Team 1972 State Champions

GIRLS TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS STATE TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
75 Yd. Dash	Fredrickson	Tuttle	8.8	1968
100 Yd. Dash 220 Yd. Dash	Anderson	Bowbells	11.6	1968
(Curve)	Marohl	Hankinson	26.3	1972
440 Yd. Dash	Larson	Carpio	60.3	1971
880 Yd. Run	Ellingson	Adams	2:28	1972
Mile Run	Stowman	Oriska	5:37.2	1972
70 Yd. Hurdles 440 Yd. Relay	Larson Twite, Howe,	Carpio	9.6	1971
·	Sauter, Johnson Larson, Renz,	Mandan	52.1	1970
880 Yd. Relay	Marson, Crudup Adomaitis, Sitzmann,	Minot	52.1	1972
•	Storsved, Rick	Jamestown	1:52.1	1972
880 Yd. Med.				
Relay	Olson, Wright,			
	Nelson, Miedema	Valley City	1:57.8	1971
Shot Put	Roberts	Belfield	37-2%	1970
Discus	Vaplon	Forman Sargent		,
		Central	113-6	1972
Softball Throw	Gruchalla	Mandan	219-10	1968
Long Jump	Parkman	Rugby	16-9	1970
High Jump	Reinharts	Minot Ryan	5-1	1967
	Esterby	Minot	5-1	1968
	Johnson	Hillsboro .	5-1	1971
No Longer Cont	ested -		4	1
220 Yd. Dash (Straightawa	Anderson ay)	Bowbells	26.0	1968

STATE CLASS A GIRLS TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
75 Yd. Dash	Evenson	Valley City	8.9	1970
100 Yd. Dash	Fering	Devils Lake	11.7	1971
220 Yd. Dash				
(Curve)	Shreve	Dickinson	26.8	1972
440 Yd. Dash	Miedema	Valley City	62.4	1972
880 Yd. Run	Nitschke	Jamestown	2:32.5	1972
Mile Run	Hock	Valley City	5:40.9	1972
70 Yd. Hurdles	Gerwien	Stanley	10.0	1972
	Larson	Minot	10.0	1972

440 Yd. Relay	Twite, Howe, Sauter, Johnson	Mandan	52.1	1970
	Larson, Renz, Marson, Crudup	Minot	52.1	1972
880 Yd. Relay	Adomaitis, Sitzmann, Storsved, Rick	Jamestown	1:52.1	1972
880 Yd. Med.		3.5		
Relay	Olson, Wright,		_	
	Nelson, Miedema	Valley City	1:57.8	1971
Shot Put	Weisgram	Grand Forks		
	•	Central	36-2	1971
Discus	Bitz	Valley City	109-10	1972
Softball Throw	Gruchalla	Mandan	219-10	1968
Long Jump	Parkman	Rugby	16-9	1970
High Jump	Reinharts	Minot Ryan	5-1	1967
	Esterby	Minot	5-1	1968

STATE CLASS B GIRLS TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
75 Yd. Dash	Fredrickson	Tuttle	8.8	1968
100 Yd. Dash	Anderson	Bowbells	11.6	1968
220 Yd. Dash			· · ·	
(Curve)	Marohl	Hankinson	26.3	1972
440 Yd. Dash	Larson	Carpio	60.3	1971
880 Yd. Run	Ellingson	Adams	2:28	1972
Mile Run	Stowman	Oriska	5:37.2	1972
70 Yd. Hurdles	Larson	Carpio	9.6	1971
440 Yd. Relay	Hubrig, Marohl,			
	Marohl, Hubrig	Hankinson:	52.2	1972
880 Yd. Relay	Dawson, Isakson,			
	McCall, McLaen	Forman Sargent		
		Central	1:53.8	.1970
880 Yd. Med.				
Relay	Geinert, TenPas,			4070
	Geinert, Hackey	Litchville	1:59.1	1972
Shot Put	Roberts	Belfield	37-2%	1970
Discus	Vaplon	Forman Sargent		
		Central	113-6	1972
Softball Throw	Askegaard	Kindred	210-9½	1967
Long Jump	Marohl	Hankinson	16-6¾	1972
High Jump	Johnson	Hillsboro	5-1	1971

GIRLS DISTRICT TRACK WINNERS

Class B

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
1	Wahpeton	Hankinson	Forman Sargent Central
2	Valley City	Oriska	Litchville
3	Grand Forks	Devils Lake St. Marys	(Tie) Adams and Hillsboro
4	New Rockford	New Rockford	Esmond
5	Minot	Des Lacs	New Town
6	Bismarck	Raleigh St. Gertrude	New Salem
7	Dickinson	Glen Ullin	New Leipzig
		Class A	
District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
Northeast	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Central	Langdon
Southeast	Valley City	(Tie) Valley City and Jamestown	_
Southwest	Dickinson	Mandan	Dickinson
Northwest	Minot	Minot	Harvey

GIRLS STATE A & B TRACK & FIELD MEET

Minot, North Dakota

May 27, 1972 - Wes Luther, Manager

CLASS A

880 YARD RUN (New Class A Record)

1st Place — Lynn Nitschke, Jamestown, 2:31.5; 2nd Place — Kayleen Timmrock, Minot; 3rd Place — Brenda Frey, Minot; 4th Place — Janet Hock, Valley City; 5th Place — Tama Engelking, Fargo North.

LONG JUMP

1st Place — Ellen Marson, Minot, 16'1%"; 2nd Place — Sharon Crudup, Minot; 3rd Place — Melissa Stoudt, Jamestown; 4th Place — Sally Jorgenson, Hettinger; 5th Place — Kim Kittilson, Rugby.

SHOT PUT

1st Place — Linda Kasdan, Fargo South, 34'10½"; 2nd Place — Pam Larson, Minot; 3rd Place — Pam Abrahamson, West Fargo; 4th Place — Linda Larson, Langdon; 5th Place — Chris Taylor, Grand Forks Central.

220 YARD DASH (New Class A Record)

1st Place — Debra Shreve, Dickinson, 26.8; 2nd Place — Sharon Crudup, Minot; 3rd Place — Jan Jesse, Fargo North; 4th Place — Sandy Otheison, Mandan; 5th Place — Carle Sitzmann, Jamestown.

HIGH JUMP

1st Place — (Tie) Joni Whitson, Minot, 4'8"; Bonnie Hagen, Rugby, 4'8"; 3rd Place — (Tie) Colet Brost, Stanley; Claudia Pottenger, Harvey; Lorie Paulson, Carrington.

75 YARD DASH

1st Place — Pam Larson, Minot, 9.1; 2nd Place — Cindy Harland, Jamestown; 3rd Place — Donna Fisher, Dickinson; 4th Place — Peggy Yokum, Fargo North; 5th Place — Kathy Sullivan, Jamestown.

SOFTBALL THROW

1st Place — Lynn Morris, Minot, 196'8½"; 2nd Place — Peggy Frank, Dickinson Trinity; 3rd Place — Mary Goebel, Minot Ryan; 4th Place — Brenda Cole, Park River; 5th Place — JoAnn Koch, Mandan.

440 YARD RELAY (Ties State & A)

1st Place — Minot, 52.1; 2nd Place — Fargo North; 3rd Place — Dickinson; 4th Place — Jamestown; 5th Place — Bismarck.

DISCUS (New Class A Record)

1st Place — Sue Bitz, Valley City, 109'10"; 2nd Place — Pam Abrahamson, West Fargo; 3rd Place — Barb Wynn, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Donni Lauf, Fargo South; 5th Place — Darla Abrahamson, Minot.

MILE RUN (New Event)

1st Place — Janet Hock, Valley City, 5:40.9; 2nd Place — Lynne Nitschke, Jamestown; 3rd Place — Lori Pankow, Minot; 4th Place — Sandy Haas, Mandan; 5th Place — Donna Hock, Valley City.

100 YARD DASH

1st Place — (Tie) Sharon Crudup, Minot High, 11.9; Julie Robinson, Fargo North, 11.9; Deb Shreve, Dickinson, 11.9; 4th Place — Cindy Harland, Jamestown; 5th Place — Donna Fischer, Dickinson.

440 YARD RUN (New Class A Record)

1st Place — Gwen Miedema, Valley City, 62.4; 2nd Place — Lucy Challey, Valley City; 3rd Place — Linda Pankow, Minot; 4th Place — Judy Wright, Valley City; 5th Place — Denise Thompson, Grand Forks Central.

880 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st Place — Valley City, 1:58.5; 2nd Place — Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place — Mandan; 4th Place — Fargo South; 5th Place — Harvey.

70 YARD HURDLES (10.0 in Prelims by Sandy Gerwin of Stanley & Pam Larson of Minot)

1st Place — Sandy Gerwin, Stanley, 10.0; 2nd Place — Pam Larson, Minot; 3rd Place — Sue Jensen, Jamestown; 4th Place — Nancy Malloy, Dickinson; 5th Place — Kathy Berg, Harvey.

880 YARD RELAY (New Class A & State Record)

1st Place - Jamestown, 1:52.1; 2nd Place - Valley City; 3rd Place - Fargo North; 4th Place - Mandan; 5th Place - Bismarck.

CLASS "A" TEAM TOTALS

1st Place — Minot	66
2nd Place - Valley City	37
3rd Place — Jamestown	32
4th Place — Dickinson Central	18
5th Place - Fargo North	. 17
Fargo South	10
Mandan	10
Grand Forks Central	9
Stanley	8
West Fargo	7
Rugby	5
Harvey	4
Dickinson Trinity	4
Minot Ryan	3
Carrington	2
Langdon	2
Park River	2
Hettinger	2
Bismarck	2

CLASS B

880 YARD RUN (New Class B & State Record)

1st Place — Jennine Ellingson, Adams, 2:28; 2nd Place — Donna Stowman, Oriska; 3rd Place — Collette Riehl, Raleigh St. Gertrudes; 4th Place — Maryanne Lamb, Michigan; 5th Place — Delores White, Roseglen White Shield.

SHOT PUT

1st Place — Lois Schauer, Ashley, 35'3½"; 2nd Place — Joanne Kovarik, Adams; 3rd Place — Renea Jacobson, Hope; 4th Place — Jeri Fugelberg, Mayville-Portland; 5th Place — LuAnne Winter, Rogers North Central.

LONG JUMP (New Class B Record)

1st Place — Sue Marohl, Hankinson, 16'6%"; 2nd Place — Danella Wagner, Oakes; 3rd Place — JoDell Reinbold, Hebron; 4th Place — Brenda Schrader, Esmond; 5th Place — Gail Christianson, Glenburn.

SOFTBALL THROW

1st Place — Doreen Hilzendager, Napoleon, 194'6½"; 2nd Place — Nancy Cushman, Cooperstown; 3rd Place — Paulette Northagen, Fordville; 4th Place — Lynn Michaels, Mohall; 5th Place — London Reile, Hankinson.

220 YARD DASH (New Class B & State Record)

1st Place — Sue Marohl, Hankinson, 26.3; 2nd Place — Lynn Ihry, Luverne; 3rd Place — Karen Sundsbak, Des Lacs; 4th Place — Diane Hagen, Wyndmere; 5th Place — Amber Fredrickson, Tuttle.

75 YARD DASH

1st Place — Danette Braun, Cando, 9.0; 2nd Place — (Tie) Jane Schauer, Goodrich; Twila Keim, Lakota; 4th Place — (Tie) Lynn Ihry, Luverne; Diane Hager, Wyndmere.

HIGH JUMP

1st Place — Wendy Stiles, Fairmount, 5'0"; 2nd Place — (Tie) Bonnie Halda, Mayville-Portland; Carol Gatzke, Regent; Kathy Plecity, Fingal; 5th Place — Deb Garmon, Kenmare.

440 YARD RELAY (New Class B Record).

1st Place — Hankinson, 52.2; 2nd Place — Kenmare; 3rd Place — Hebron; 4th Place — Towner; 5th Place — Oakes.

DISCUS (New Class B & State Record)

1st Place — Evon Vaplon, Forman Sargent Central, 113'6"; 2nd Place — Joy Duppong, Glen Ullin; 3rd Place — Connie Quintus, Glen Ullin; 4th Place — Marsha Masterson, Buffalo; 5th Place — Lois Schauer, Ashley.

440 YARD RUN

1st Place — Patty Kouba, Michigan, 61.6; 2nd Place — Vanessa Hackey, Litchville; 3rd Place — Jennine Ellingson, Adams; 4th Place — Laurie Neuenschwander, Fessenden; 5th Place — Naomi Hanson, Esmond.

MILE RUN (New Event)

1st Place — Donna Stowman, Oriska, 5:37.2; 2nd Place — Renea Thrugstad, Adams; 3rd Place — Shari Knetter, Lakota; 4th Place — Collette Riehl, Raleigh St. Gertrudes; 5th Place — Jody Earles, Oriska.

100 YARD DASH

1st Place — Sue Marohl, Hankinson, 11.8; 2nd Place — (Tie) Lynn Ihry, Luverne; Janet Jagen, Devils Lake St. Marys; 4th Place — Amber Fredrickson, Tuttle; 5th Place — Diane Hager, Wyndmere.

880 MEDLEY RELAY (New Class B Record)

1st Place — Litchville, 1:59.1; 2nd Place — Michigan; 3rd Place — (Tie) Hankinson, Esmond; 5th Place — Oriska.

70 YARD HURDLES .

1st Place — Twila Kiem, Lakota, 9.9; 2nd Place — Karen Sundsbak, Des Lacs; 3rd Place — (Tie) Denise Kozojeid, Hillsboro; Susan Fryslie, Ellendale; 5th Place — Vanessa Hackey, Litchville.

880 YARD RELAY

1st Place — (Tie) Forman Sargent Central, 1:54.7; Hankinson, 1:54.7; Des Lacs, 1:54.7; 4th Place — Oakes; 5th Place — Cando.

CLASS "B" TEAM TOTALS

1st Place - Hankinson	32
2nd Place — Adams ,	17
3rd Place — Forman Sargent Central	12
Lakota	12
Michigan	12
Oriska	12
4th Place — Litchville	11
5th Place — Des Lacs	10
Luverne	10
Glen Ullin	7
Cando	7
Oakes	7
Ashley	6
Fairmount	6
Hebron	6
Napoleon	6
Mayville-Portland	6
Kenmare	5
Esmond	5
Raleigh St. Gertrudes	5
Goodrich	4
Wyndmere	4
Cooperstown	4
Hillsboro	3
Devils Lake St. Marys	3
Regent	3
Tuttle	3
Fordsville	3
Hope	3
Ellendale	2
Fingal	2
Towner	2
Buffalo	2
Fessenden	2
Mohall	2
Roseglen White Shield	1
Rogers North Central	1
Glenburn	1
	1

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR GIRLS STATE TRACK

Receipts

District Registration Fees	\$ 1,639.00 437.50	
Total Receipts	 	\$ 2,076.50

Disbursements

Trophies and Awards, District & Sta	te	\$ 2,969.17
District Expenses		900.00

Sales Tax		16.83	
State Expenses:			
Managers Fee\$	100.00		
Starter	25.00		
Supplies & Clerical	35.00		
Maintenance & Supplies	31.80	•	
Ticket Taker	20.00		
Misc. Worker Expense	30.00		
Equipment	10.53	\$ 252.33	
Payments to State		4,765.10	
Total Disbursements		 	\$ 8.903.43



1972 Girls State Class "B" Track Champions - Hankinson

Front Row, Left to Right: Becky Boll, London Reile, Bonnie Marohl, Doreen Hubrig, Sue Marohl, Cheryl Hubrig.

Back Row, Left to Right: Sharon Klawitter, Diane Hubrig, Cindy Lugert, Myra Klawitter, Wanda Roeder, Vernon Wieland, Coach.

125

MUSIC & SPEECH

CLASS B MUSIC AND SPEECH INFORMATION FOR 1971-72

DISTRICT 1

Committee: F. Schober, Hankinson, Chairman; Glen Weiand, Lidgerwood;

Gerald Borud, Milnor.

Wahpeton - T. Kroshus, Manager. Site:

DISTRICT II

Committee: C. J. Ahrlin, Grandin, Chairman; Lynn Skjoiten, Casselton.

Fargo - Music - J. W. Trautwein, Manager. Site:

Kindred — Speech.

DISTRICT III

James O. Flaagan, Neche, Chairman; Dale Fuhrman, Hatton; Committee:

Gene Kotaska, Michigan.

Mayville - Music - Solos & Ensembles - Francis Colby, Site:

Manager,

Grand Forks - Band & Chorus - Dave Bucher, Manager.

Minto - Speech - George Brooks, Manager.

DISTRICT IV

Donald Herbel, Rock Lake, Chairman; Francis O. Bell, Leeds; Committee:

Donald Kukla, Starkweather.

Devils Lake - Music - Lester Nyhus, Manager. Site:

Cando - Speech - D. Allen Halley, Manager.

DISTRICT V

Gale O. Larson, Kensal, Chairman; Myron Jury, New Rockford; Committee:

Merlin Klevin, Binford.

Jamestown - Music - Leo Froehlich, Managér. Site:

New Rockford - Speech - Myron Jury, Manager.

DISTRICT, VI

Elmer Lindstrom, Wishek, Chairman; Leon Johnson, Marion; Committee:

Arden Fuher, Kulm.

Ellendale - Mrs. Doreen Babcock, Manager. Site:

DISTRICT VII

John A. Hegvik, McClusky, Chairman; Elmer Huber, Hazen; Committee:

Sister Miriam Thissen, Strasburg.

Bismarck - Music - Ervin Ely, Manager. Site:

Bismarck - Speech - Walter Burkett, Manager.

DISTRICT VIII

Committee: Donald Kolbo, Mohall, Chairman; Ray Pelton, Velva; James

Guthrie, Willow City.

Minot - John Spoelstra, Manager. Site:

DISTRICT IX

Committee: Donald Strang, Ray, Chairman; Don Emch, Wildrose; Archie

Kouba, Alamo.

Williston - Music - Don Larson, Manager; Virgil Severson, Site:

Co-Manager.

Williston - Speech - Ron Anderson, Manager.

DISTRICT X

Committee: Calvin Sailer, South Heart, Chairman; Lewis Goetz, Scranton;

Walt Hoff, Belfield.

Dickinson - Music - Loran Eckroth, Manager. Site:

Dickinson - Speech - Winnifred Stump, Manager.

CLASS A

SOUTHEAST

Committee: V. F. Buchholtz, Jamestown, Chairman; Don Dehne, Fargo

North: Roger Hamre, Lisbon.

Fargo - Music - Loren Waa, Manager. Site:

Fargo - Speech - Rhoda Hansen, Manager.

SOUTHWEST

Committee: Ross Julson, Dickinson, Chairman; Fr. Leary, Dickinson Trinity;

Keith Thunem, Bowman.

Dickinson - Music - Gerald Seela, Manager. Site:

Dickinson - Speech - Winnifred Stump, Manager.

NORTHWEST

Committee: B. M. Hanson, Harvey, Chairman; A. C. Hendrickson, Rugby;

Delvin Easton, Williston.

Stanley - All Instrumental Music - Terry Sheets, Manager. Site:

Minot - All Vocal Music - Herb Parker, Manager.

Minot - Speech - Mary Slichs, Manager.

NORTHEAST

Everett C. Knudsvig, Grand Forks, Chairman; Richard Kunkel, Committee:

Devils Lake; A. K. Johnson, Carrington.

Cavalier - Solos & Ensembles - John Sunderland, Manager. Site:

Larimore - Band and Chorus - William McDonald, Manager.

Devils Lake - Speech - Lester Nyhus, Manager.

SUMMARY OF CLASS B DISTRICT MUSIC AND SPEECH

Entries by Events - 1971-1972

MUSIC								SPEE	СН												
DISTRICT	SITE	BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS	25.25	VOCAL ENSEMBLES	MIXED CHORUS	BOYS' CHORUS	GIRLS' CHORUS	INSTRUMENTAL SOLOS	INSTRUMENTAL,	BAND	STAGE BAND		ORAL INT. HUMOBOUS	EXTEM. INTERPRETATION	ORIGINAL PUBLIC SPEAKING	EXTEM. SPEAKING	BROADCASTING	ORAL BOOK REVIEW	AFTER DINNER SPEAKING	ONE-ACT PLAY	TOTAL EVENTS
-	Wahpeton	4	26	18	Б	1	2	57	40	5	3	13	12	11	11	7	8	7	6	4	240
П	Fargo, Music Kindrod, Speech	33	53	52		Г	Г	93	53		5	22	19	15	15	7	15	8	13	8	411
īiı	Mayville and Grand Forks, Music Minto, Speech	28	79	82	14	3	12	109	90	16	7	21	23	10	9	6	6	В	4	8	535
ΙV	Devils Lake, Music Cando, Speech	30	83	64	15	3	13	150	76	18	4	26	20	14	16	13	14	11	11	9	588
٧	Jamestown, Music New Rockford, Speech	20	56	67	8	1	7	76	50	11	3	14	14	5	6	2	3	2	5	3	343
VI	Ellendale	35	64	76	15	3	9	157	77	13	7	. 22	21	14	11	13	10	7	13	5	572
Vit	Bismarck	39	73	71	13	3	11	122	87	12	8	19	17	10	10	7	6	8	14	6	536
IIIV	Minot	40	73	70	23	Б	21	162	113	28	1	26	22	10	12	4	3	6	6	4	619
IХ	Williston	14	22	30	7	4	6	86	56	9	4	11	9	6	8	5	4	В	6	4	296
Х	Dickinson	23	35	48	7	n	В	114	76	12	5	27	21	12	18	9	7	9	14	Б	453
	TOTALS	266	564	568	107	26	89	1,117	717	122	47	201	178	107	116	73	76	72	92	58	4,594

MUSIC AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION

By Schools in Class B Districts

		19	68	1	969	19	70	1!	1971		972
DISTRICT	SITE	MUSIC	SPEECH								
1	Wahpeton	10	8	10	9	8	7	8	7	8	7
31	Fargo, Music Kindred, Speech	23	10	19	13	19	10	19	11	17	12
Ш	Mayville and Grand Forks, Music Minto, Speech	25	13	25	10	25	12	26	13	24	12
IV	Devils Lake, Music Cando, Speech	26	10	29	13	2B	10	26	. 16	27	16
٧	Jamestown, Music New Rockford, Speech	14	12	19	18	19	10	24	9	21	. 9
Vt	Ellendale	20	12	21	14	21	13	20	14	20	12
VII	Bismarck	26	9	23	9	24	14	23	12	24	12
VIII	Minot	33	13	32	12	33	16	32	11	30	14
ΙX	Willistan	10	6	9	7	9	5	10	4	11	7
х	Djekinson	16	12	14	12	15	14	15	12	18	15
	TOTALS	203	104	201	115	201	111	203	109	200	116

STATE CLASS B AND CLASS A MUSIC FESTIVAL Minot State College - April 28, 1972 - John Strohm, Manager

VOCAL

GIRLS VOCAL SOLOS

Gwinner, Deb Hiil: Forman, Mary Jo Stofferahn: Wyndmere, Linda Kiar: Harvey, Renae Roble: Edgeley, Daureen Podenski: Ashley, Rhoda Jenner; Mott, Sherrill Parsons; Bismarck, Mary Ellen Lies; West Fargo, Connie Hoehn: West Fargo, Debby Hazer; Fargo South, Kathryn Humphrey; Lisbon, Linda Cole; Fargo North, Debbie Tornow; Surrey, Marie Hagen; Towner, Deby Amon; Velva, Cindy Wold; Alsen, Rhoda Klein; Dunseith, Edith Struck; Edmore, Michele Dostert; Steele, Connie Smokov; McClusky, Pamela Faul; Napoleon, Lynelle Kiesz; Goodrich, Luana Braunherger; Medina, Kristie Hofmann; Fargo Oak Grove, Betty Olson: Kindred, Barb Ottis; Page, Debby Mitchell; Fingal, Shirley Maasjo; Goodrich, Sharee Raugust; Halliday, Sonja Paulson; Minot, Lori Fink; Minot, Stephanie Marsh; New Town, Sharon Weflen: Grand Forks Central, Karen Plattes: Minto. Marcia Stanislowski; Ellendale, Alicia Hamar; Oakes, Elaine Homes; Forman Sargent Central, Cheryl Becker; Edinburg, Frances Bjorneby; Larimore, Sandy Jarmine; New Rockford, Becky Sheafer; New Rockford, Kriste Tollefson; Hannaford, Sandra Johnson.

Excellent: Hankinson, Myra Klawitter: Hankinson, Sharon Klawitter: Lidgerwood, Diane Novotny; Milnor, Connie Johnson; Forman Sargent Central; Diane Jacobson; Wyndmere, Sandi Hoffman; Harvey, Jeanne Berg: Harvey, Corrine Detholff: Harvey, Marilyn Johnson; Edgeley, Carol Jolin; Edgeley, Lynette Priebe; Ellendale, Sue Redlin; Cavalier, Kristi Jartje; Mandan, Kim Shaw; Dickinson Trinity, Jackie Clarys; Bismarck St. Marys, Diane Schmidt; Bismarck, Audrey Romsaas; Bismarck, Pat Andrews; Hatton, Judy Thompson; Park River, Mary Dub; Park River, Laurie Winther; Park River, Berna Cicha; Fordville, Ellen Johnson; West Fargo, Vicki Kopp: Fargo South, Luann Rand: Wahpeton, Vicky Williams; Wahpeton, Nancy Christensen; Jamestown, Marlys Liechty; Hatton, Jane Pladson; Grafton, Janet Dusek; Grenora, Kathy Baageson; Powers Lake, Melinda Larson; Columbus, Diana Guderjohn; Lehr, Ruth Harr; Montpelier, Sheryl Harlan; Fargo North, Kim Mick; Beach, Janette Bishop; New England St. Marys. Agie Gardner; Minot, Judy Noack; Westhope, Janice Haugen; Sherwood, Carrie Bruce; Garrison, Kathy Nahan; Mohall, Debra Wright; Makoti, Eloise Janz; Willow City, Jane Fauerhelm; Carpio, Rhonda Anderson; Glenburn, Carmen Matson; Calvin, Katie Bassingthwaite: Cando, Sandra Callahan: Dunseith, Trish Larson: Edmore, Colleen Settingsgard; Lakota, Sharon Olson; Lakota, Reuchele Tweed; Maddock, Connie Johnson; Rock Lake, Mary Buchl; Starkweather, Beckie Everson; Steele, Bonnie Smokov; Steele, Gail Johnson; Napoleon, Georgia Becker; Beulah, Suzanne Schumacher; Beulah, Lori Liebelt, Napoleon, Marlene Kuhn;

Turtle Lake, Della Rae Love; Goodrich, Monica Mertz; Goodrich, Kathy Miller; Center, Gail Hettervig; Stanton, Brenda Stiefel; Stanton, Bert Schumann; Stanton, Lyla Huchmann; New Salem, Carol Kunz; Hillsboro, Becky Muschka; Clifford-Galesburg, Mary Anderson; Fargo Oak Grove, Karol Sucher; Arthur Dakota High, Rachel Iwen; Kindred, Kathy Erickson; Fingal, Renee Maasjo; Casselton, Cathy Baumgarten; Grand Forks Central, Bonnie Lee; Grand Forks Central, Patti Lien; Grand Forks Central, Ruth Preston; Hoople, Betty Bergman; Ellendale, Barb Redlin; LaMoure, Jane Hare; Petersburg, Joan Ellingson; Northwood, Ramona Bahr; Thompson, Gail Eichhorst; St. Thomas, Lois Neuchart; Wimbledon, Deb Carlson; New Rockford, Becky Shaeffer; Cooperstown, Teresa Berg; Binford, Karen Olsen; Hannaford, Vicki Brown; Beulah, Lori Liebelt; New England, Bonnie Rustum; Parshall, Mary Waldock.

BOYS QUARTETS

Superior: Ashley, Ellendale, Harvey, Langdon.

Excellent: Gwinner North Sargent, New Town.

BOYS VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Superior: Parshall, Wahpeton, Dickinson Trinity, Cavalier, Cavalier, Ellendale.

Excellent: Hannaford, Berthold, Inkster Midway, Maddock.

GIRLS TRIOS

Superior: New Rockford, Steele, Hillsboro, Minto, Harvey.

Excellent: Starkweather, Sheyenne, Colfax, Linton, New Town, Edgeley,

Page, West Fargo, Mott, Binford.

GIRLS QUARTET

Superior: Ellendale.

Excellent: Larimore.

GIRLS SEXTET

Excellent: Harvey, Litchville, Cando, Roseglen White Shield.

GIRLS OCTET

Superior: Fargo South.

Excellent: Steele.

GIRLS TRIPLE TRIO

Superior: Dakota Arthur, Lisbon, Parshall, Beulah.

Excellent: Marion.

BOYS VOCAL SOLOS

Superior: Mayville, Paul Olsen; Souris, Terry Dempsey; Parshall, Randy Carlson; Bowdon, Danny Schaubert; New Rockford, Dave Jones; Minot Ryan, John Henjum; Minot, Wayne Semrau; Page, Brad Davis; Hillsboro, Larry Wankel; Fargo Oak Grove, David Jahnke; Fargo South, Mark Lilde; Harvey, James McLaurin; Inkster Midway, Maurice Best; Edgeley, Jim Singer; Montpelier, Chas. Nazo; Petersburg, Neil Erickson; Mott, Bruce Kallis; Grafton, John Pederson; Grenora, Greg Garaas, Northwood, Greg Schroeder; Hatton, Jay Bjerk; Ellendale, Joel Jehraus; Wahpeton, Bill Shorma.

Excellent: Towner, Robert Muhs; Lignite Burke Central, Richard Schmidt; Bowbells, Jim Sorum: Sawyer, Paul Knorr: Mohall, Pat Brendal: Bisbee, Keith Johnson; Nekoma, Wendell Wilhelmi; Binford. Louis Iverson; Mandan, Bruce Junker; Minot, Jerry Hanson; Kindred, Kevin Bakko; Fargo South, Richard Hodgin; Fordville, Doug Ferster; Carrington, Neill Lund; Carrington, Philip Butler; Dickinson, Paul Duerre; West Fargo, Bruce Peterson; Cavalier, Joel Moritz; Cavalier, John Fuller; Park River, Gary Hajicek; Bismarck, Steve Brink; Bismarck, Jim Zwarych; Bismarck, Neil Conrad; Larimore, Sandy Jarman; Grand Forks Central, Tom Dohman; Grand Forks Central, Tom Moore; Fargo North, Joe Brownfield; Fargo North, Mike Carlson; Beulah, Scott McKenzie; New England St. Marys, Mike Yellowbird; Hebron, Ron Dockter; Zeeland. Kenneth Wald; Litchville, Michael Krenz; Monango, Steve Feichtener; Gwinner North Sargent, Terry Enervold: Columbus. Mike Myers; Grafton, Bill Wisick; Goodrich, Myron Tessmann: Stanton, Kerry Miller; Strasburg, Dan Schwab; Grenora, Mark Nelson; McVille, Paul Lofthus; Northwood, Dave Mehl; Forbes, Mike Klipfel; Ellendale, Allen Miller; Mayville-Portland, Keith Knodle; St. Thomas, Bill Gust; Wahpeton, Jim Meyer; Wahpeton, Lorn Wolsky; Lisbon, Randy Highness; Ray, Steve Johnson; Adams, Paul Skorheim; Hettinger, Rodney Mayer.

GIRLS VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Superior: Hazelton, Hope, Arthur Dakota, Larimore, Cavalier, Cavalier, Bismarck, Dickinson, Mott, Bowdon, Minot.

Excellent: Hazen, Edgeley, Kulm, LaMoure, Oakes, Glen Ullin, Walhalla, Maddock, Crary, Lakota, New Rockford, Fessenden, Binford.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Superior: Fessenden, Dickinson Trinity, Cavalier, Adams, Fargo South, Dickinson, McVille, Mott, Fargo North, Fargo North, Fargo Oak Grove, McClusky, Edgeley, Ashley, Beulah.

Excellent: Parshall, Sheyenne, Lakota, Hettinger, Rugby, Walhalla, Crosby, Northwood, Grenora, Maddock, Rogers North Central, Osnabrock, Grandin, Page, Forman Sargent Central, Goodrich, McClusky, Turtle Lake, New England, Elgin, Elgin.

INSTRUMENTAL SOLOS AND ENSEMBLES

PICCOLO SOLOS

Superior: Oakes, Nancy Shafer; Dickinson, Nancy Sjursen.

Excellent: New Rockford, Peggy Johnson; Steele, Jodi Wigton; Ellendale, Connie Lynde; Carrington, Sharla Landon; Grafton, Janise

Paulson; Cando, Carla Hoffman.

FLUTE SOLOS

Superior: Westhope, Marla Montgomery; Cando, Jodee Nikoloson; Colfax,
Susan Bowman; Hankinson, Sandra Foertsch; Fordville, Cathie

Smestad; Petersburg, Diane Moe; Northwood, Maurine Thongelstad; Grafton, Janise Paulson; Dickinson, Nancy Sjursen; Larimore, Karen Bornsen; Fargo North, Anne Massey; Walhalla, Kathy Wiler; Walhalla, Lynn Soeby; Jamestown, Kim Ulmer; Jamestown, Gail Eddy; Minot, Janice Bellman; Ashley, Linda Retzer; Litchville, Georgine Bubach; Washburn, Patricia Holiup; Steele, Candace Schneider; Linton, Yasmin Johnston; Leonard, Barbara Heuer: Arthur Dakota, Debbie Viestenz; Arthur Dakota, LeAnn

Stibbe.

Excellent: Mohall, Janet Lund; Roseglen White Shield, Becky Hill; Bowbells, Shelly Wilson; Des Lacs, Janice Kopp; Upham, Rosemary Benson; Anamoose, Kathy Bengson; Churchs Ferry, Jackie Ferry; Dunseith,

Pam Fugere; Rock Lake, Linda Knutt; Lidgerwood, Vione Stibal; Hannaford, LeeAnne Larson; Hannaford, Dorothy Steiner; New Rockford, Donnette Larson; Fargo South, Liz Maltry; Center, Shelly Langheid; Finley, Ona Vinje; Hettinger, Barbara Doerr; Hettinger, Kari Bartling; Dickinson, Bernard Barth; Carrington, Terry Scheck; Tioga, Nancy Grubb; Rugby, Roxann Selland; Oakes, Margoe LeMier; Ellendale, Rita Redlin; Wishek, Roxanne Schilling; Ashley, Pat Nitschke; Hazelton, Connie Flegel; Center,

Gail Hettervig; Napoleon, Joyce Essinger; Hope, Deb Semrad;

Grand Forks Red River, Kim Wennersten.

FLUTE TRIOS

Superior: Washburn, Edgeley, Rugby, Fargo South, Northwood.

Excellent: Lakota, Cando, Grand Forks Red River, New Rockford, Bottineau.

OBOE SOLOS

Superior: Ashley, Barb Bischke; Columbus, Karen Erickson; Steele, Bonnie

Smokov; Kindred, Vickie Braaten; Mandan, Mark Seerup.

Excellent: Lakota, Marilynn Conroy; Cando, Vickie Eggl; Grand Forks Red

River, Lori Holmgren; New Rockford, Lelita Hartl; Bottineau,

Alice Jelleberg.

BASSOON SOLOS

Superior: Ashley, Prudence Salzer; Rugby, JoAnn Anderson; Carrington,

Cyndee Leppke; Cavalier, Debra Mayo; Arthur Dakota, Vicki Hudson.

Excellent: Carrington, Mary Mickels; Buxton.

FLUTE QUARTETS AND ENSEMBLES

Superior: Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Arthur Dakota, Hankinson, West

Fargo, Glenburn.

Excellent: Lakota, Marion, Hope, Buxton Central Valley, Carrington, Larimore,

Mohall, Parshall, Garrison, Westhope.

Eb CLARINET SOLOS

Superior: None.

Excellent: Cooperstown, Carol Dahl.

Bb CLARINET SOLOS

Superior: Mandan, Jackie Pratschner; Mandan, Craig Rask; Forman Sargent Central, Janine Dietz; Columbus, Debbie Horntvedt; Petersburg, Mike Halstensen: Grand Forks Red River, Terri Hendrickson;

Grand Forks Red River, Debra Kinzler; Hettinger, Anne Fuglesten.

Grand Forte fred friver, Bobie frinz

Excellent: Mohail, Rhoda Faulconridge; Mohall, Kay Witteman; Edmore, Haridith Lougron; Maddock, Juty Gigstad; Wolford, Carol Bergen; Washburn, Claudette Carlson; Washburn, Tim Waliser; Turtle Lake, Joyce Goven; Walhalla, Chris Moser; Hettinger, Mary Trenbeath; Hettinger, Roger Strid; Northwood, Glenda Anda; Wahpeton, Sue Rivier; Fargo South, Holly McDonald; Fargo South, Nancy Fettid; Adams, Lancy Drevecky; Napoleon, Alice Braun; Napoleon, Marilyn Sperie; Linton, JoAnn Ackerman; Steele, Colleen Adams; Harvey, Terry Baltrusch; Tioga, Sheryl Davidson; Bottineau, Cathy Simek; Carrington, Denny Ringerud; Kindred, LaVonne Braaten; Buffalo, Cheryl Ronning; Arthur Dakota, Nancy McKenzie; New Rockford, Therese Beauclair; Fessenden, Janell Brakel; Rogers North Central, Pat Kunze; Rogers North Central,

Debbie Egan; Devils Lake, Doril Peterson; Dickinson, Melodee Seela; Thompson, Charlotte Gallagher.

ALTO CLARINET SOLOS

Superior: Grafton, Rhonda Hooey; Fargo North, Karen Haskin.

Excellent: Wyndmere, Lori Berg; Mandan, Debbie Niles; New Rockford,

Patty McDowell; Buffalo, Marla McCann; Arthur Dakota, Margie

Zimmerman.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Superior: Calvin Border Central, Shelly Lien; Tioga, Kristi Goolsbey;

Bottineau, Sheila Benson; Mandan, Pam Maki.

Excellent: Lakota, Debbie Herds; Napoleon, Lynn Wentz; Goodrich, Kathy

Miller; Lidgerwood, Judy Gaakler; Wyndmere, Sandy Puety;

Arthur Dakota, Robyn Widley; Hannaford, Melody Smith; Kathryn, Verna Monson.

CONTRA-BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Superior: None.

Excellent: Edgeley, Denise Podenski; Kulm, Carolyn Konrad; Tioga, Carol Van Wechel: Cooperstown, Denise Lura; Mandan, Joy Kary.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Superior: Turtle Lake, Napoleon, Washburn, Carrington.

Excellent: Roseglen White Shield, Kenmare, Columbus.

SAXOPHONE TRIOS

Excellent: Lakota, Lakota, Leeds.

VIOLIN SOLOS

Superior: Maxbass, Jim Tangesdahl; Minot, Mary Kaye Dahlin; Minot,

Nancy Rush; West Fargo, Robin Berger; Fargo South, Nancy Oehler; Fargo North, Paul Comita; Minot, Connie Haugen; Fargo South, Charles Olson; Fargo North, Bill Comita; Dickinson,

Dennis Burkhardt,

Excellent: Cavalier, Cathy Hughes; Fargo South, Tom Ohler; Fargo South,

Amy Brophy; Beach, Larae Harchenko.

STRING QUARTETS

Superior: Minot.

Excellent: Fargo North, Fargo South.

WOODWIND QUARTETS

Superior: Hettinger, Langdon, Forman, Litchville, McVille, Walhalla, Adams,

Northwood, Ashley, Ashley, Dunseith, Fargo North, Mandan.

Excellent: Grand Forks Red River, Fingal.

WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Superior: Dickinson, Bottineau, Bottineau, Parshall, Fargo South, West Fargo,

Mandan, Washburn, Leonard, New England, Arthur Dakota, Bottineau, Mohall, Washburn, Mandan, Rogers North Central,

Hettinger, Grenora, Beulah.

Excellent: Hettinger, Parshall, Mohall, Bottineau, Hazelton, Kindred, Rogers

North Central, Ashley, Des Lacs, Tioga, Dickinson Trinity, Dunseith, Maddock, New England, Scranton, Beulah, Berthold.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Superior: Fessenden, Jan Wrolstad; Fargo North, Suzanne Snippen; Colfax,

Norma Myhre: Washburn, Deone Peterson.

Excellent: Towner, Kim Laabs; Towner, Mitzi Muhs; Verona, Loretta Lind; Ellendale, Jennifer Steinwand; Colfax, Linda Johnson; Fairmount, Linda Rosendahl; Langdon, Colleen Shortridge; Dickinson, Kenneth Lenz; Arthur Dakota, Bonnie Porter; Arthur Dakota, Shawn Turner; Beach, Joan Johnson.

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Superior: None.

Excellent: Bowdon, Laverne Fossom; Columbus, Wayne Hornvedt; Mont-

pelier, Chas. Naze; Carrington, Ann Montgomery; Arthur Dakota,

Shari Johnson, Mandan, Douglas Kugan.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Superior: Mandan, Bruce Page.

Excellent: Glenburn, Arden Hetland; Rugby, Richard Miller; Fargo North,

Keith Tucker.

SAXOPHONE TRIOS

Superior: Walhalla.

Excellent: McClusky, Dunseith, Fessenden, Hoople.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Superior: Larimore, Yvonne Hemmingsen; Fargo North, Kris Pederson.

Excellent: Larimore, Liz Lee; Steele, Sandra Lee; Grand Forks Central,

Wendy Pond; Carrington, Ona Ringerud; Carrington, Carol Goter.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Superior: Carrington, Larimore.

Excellent: Lisbon, Kindred, Rugby, Mandan.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Superior: Wimbledon, Greg Vigesaa; Harvey, James McLaurin; Thompson,

Steve Loiland; New England, Stan Koppinger.

Excellent: Cavalier, Matt Hughes; Casselton, Jerry Kensok; Fargo Oak Grove,

Ronald Gerig; New Rockford, Kristi Tollefson; Mayville-Portland, Warren Olfert; Fargo North, Bruce Eidem; Litchville, Dennis Nordgaard; Dickinson, Robert Unruh; Halliday, Nikki Paulson;

Beulah, Tony Misslin.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Superior: Regent, Wanda Jacobs.

Excellent: Scranton, Mark Perkins.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Superior: None.

Excellent: Tolna, Donald Halvorson.

TUBA SOLOS

Superior: Glenburn, Stuart Bennett; Fessenden, Richard Fehr; Rogers North Central, Terry McKens; Goodrich, John Stober; Wishek, Rod Dockter; Grenora, Wayne Hoff; Fargo North, Steve Vining; Leonard, Bradley Oyos.

Excellent: Lignite, Mark Larson; Napoleon, Kevin Fettig; Wyndmere, Miles
Johnson; Grand Forks Red River, Mark Flom; Dickinson, Barry
Walther; Casselton, Frank Dooley; Streeter, Cory Wentz; West
Fargo, Joel Hillus; Fargo North, Mark Zitzow.

BRASS ENSEMBLES

Superior: Dickinson, Grafton, Fargo South, Fargo North, Fargo North, Rolla, Sharon, Lakota, Dickinson, Grenora, Steele, Grafton, McVille, Mandan, Rogers North Central.

Excellent: Kindred, Grafton, Fargo North, McClusky, Medina, Lignite, Rogers North Central, Mohall, Souris, Mohall, Lakota, Maddock, New Town, Edgeley, Marion, McClusky, Scranton, Beulah, Casselton, Underwood, Forman Sargent Central.

MIXED ENSEMBLES

Superior: Harvey.

CORNET OR TRUMPET SOLOS

Superior: Westhope, Lonnie Foltyn; Sharon, Joan Thompson; Kindred, Scott Viker; Steele, James Hild; Napoleon, Terry Magrum; Fargo North, Steve Eidem; Wahpeton, Kim Munson; Minot, Kevin Kohlman.

Excellent: Cando, Mark Eggl; Maddock, Lanny Paulson; New Rockford, Bernadette Hartl; Columbus, Darryl Hickman; Walhalla, John Tangen; Page, Tim Carlson; Gackle, Milo Heinrich; Colfax, Albert Johnson; Mandan, Jeff Warren; Underwood, Larry Wohl; Underwood, Mark Seamon; Dickinson, Dann Thornton; Tioga, Steve Greet; Fargo North, Mark Onstad; Grafton, Shane Nygard; Grafton, John Pederson; Grand Forks Red River, Chris Larsen; Harvey, Diana Schmaltz; Beulah, Tim Wiedrich; Beulah, Scott McKenzie.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Superior: Napoleon, Mandan, Steele.

Excellent: Westhope, Inkster Midway, Rugby.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Superior: Forman Sargent Central, Todd Stein; Mandan, John Noxon; Fessenden, Bob Weizelt; Dickinson Trinity, Carla Scheeler; Bottineau, Linda Wittmier; Beulah, Delton Schnaidt. Excellent: Belcourt, Viola Champanyno; Steele, Robby Wigton; Washburn, Val Rae Slagg; Casselton, Steve Beilke; Arthur Dakota, Laurie Olson; Inkster Midway, Van Anderson; Pembina, Mike DeFoe; Stanley, Steve Farhart; Hettinger, David Tommerson; Jamestown, Phil Van Erem; New England St. Marys, Sam Meyers.

TYMPANI SOLOS

Superior: Maddock, Elaine Halgeson; Mandan, Darwin Kopt; Pembina, Jana Kern; Napoleon, Shelly Heck; Medina, Marie Jeannotte; Devils Lake, Mavis Toso; Wyndmere, Paula Hager; Forman Sargent Central, Todd Stein; Casselton, Robyn Klauss; Wimbledon, Janna Joos.

Excellent: Turtle Lake, Terri Kvamme; Hettinger, Tim Christensen; Walhalla, Tony Lorenz.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Superior: Rolla, Maddock, Hazen, Napoleon, Mandan, Hettinger, Mandan.

Excellent: Rogers North Central, Napoleon, Colfax, Forman Sargent Central, Kindred, Columbus, Bottineau, Mohall, Upham, Berthold.

PERCUSSION QUINTET

Superior: Steele.

Excellent: Cooperstown, Medina, Casselton, Washburn, Parshall.

PERCUSSION QUARTET

Superior: None.

Excellent: Dickinson Trinity.

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS

Superior: Napoleon.

Excellent: Hettinger, Hettinger.

TYMPANI DUET Superior: Mandan.

SNARE DRUM TRIO

Excellent: Stanley.

PERCUSSION SEXTETS

Superior: Steele.

XYLOPHONE AND MARIMBA SOLOS

Superior: Hettinger, Michelle Beaumont; Harvey, Cathie Tofteland;

Bottineau, Wenche Brevik; Napoleon, Colette Bauer; Medina,

Marie Jeannotte.

Excellent: Hettinger, Kathy Berg; Devils Lake, Kim Hatton.

TYMPANI SOLOS

Excellent: New England, LuAnne Belland.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Excellent: Elgin, New England.

TWIRLING

Superior: Berthold, Beth Ann Rademacker; Makoti, Jayne Nelson; Minot, Carmen Watne; Minot, Sandy Pritchett; Cavalier, Luann Schluchter: Ray, Sherry McFarlin.

Excellent: Esmond, Joan Tollerud; Warwick, Carmen Christofferson; Fingal, Vicki McLeod; Ellendale, Barb Redlin; Walhalla, Desiree Dalzell;

Walhalla, Carol Chapert.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Superior: Grand Forks Red River, Brett Herrala; Harvey, Paul Boese.

Excellent: Souris, Jean Klokstad; Leeds, Rollin Herman; McHenry, Barbara Hoyt; Leonard, David Phipps; Verona, Sandy Obenchain; Goodrich, Mark Demke; Washburn, David Borlaug; Kensal, Martin Lanski; Cooperstown, Barbara Tweed; Lidgerwood, Pat Retterath; Forman Sargent Central, Kathy Seavert; McVille, Jeff Lofthus; Mandan, Trent Rask; Grafton, Sue Kana; Ellendale, Tim Jahraus; Walhalla, Paul Soaby; Scranton, Craig Hanson.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Superior: Crosby.

Excellent: Parshall, Cooperstown, Wimbledon, Medina, Linton, Ashley,

Ellendale, Tower City.

SAXOPHONE TRIO

Superior: None.

Excellent: Hoople.

SAXOPHONE QUARTETS AND ENSEMBLES

Superior: Arthur Dakota.

Excellent: Parshall, Mohall, Walhalla, Pembina, Ellendale, Langdon, Larimore,

Mandan, Mayville-Portland, Marion, West Fargo, Lidgerwood,

Kindred, Casselton, New Rockford, Inkster Midway.

CLASS B STATE SPEECH TOURNAMENT

Fargo North - May 6, 1972 - Mrs. Rhoda Hanson, Manager

SWEEPSTAKE WINNERS: 1st Place: Fessenden

2nd Place: Wyndmere 3rd Place: Tie: Kindred

New England St. Marys

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Laurie Neuschwander, Fessenden: 2nd Place - Rose Ann Fahsholz, Colfax; 3rd Place - Nancy Grundhauser, New England St. Marys.

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Holly Froemke, Litchville; 2nd Place - Coleen Bowen, Marion; 3rd Place - Marlon Liebelt, Beulah.

ORAL BOOK REVIEW

1st Place - Jeff Haugen, Makoti North Shore; 2nd Place - Joyce Holte, Ellendale: 3rd Place - Rose Ann Fahsholz, Colfax.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st Place - Margaret Odermann, New England St. Marys; 2nd Place - Mark Johnson, Hillsboro; 3rd Place - Steve Zimmerman, Fessenden.

ORIGINAL PUBLIC SPEAKING

1st Place - LaRae Stegner, Rhame: 2nd Place - Ricky Olschlager, Fessenden; 3rd Place - Janene Dietz, Forman Sargent Central.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Duane Sanford, Watford City; 2nd Place - Linda Kjar, Wyndmere; 3rd Place - Janet Hoffman, Wyndmere.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place - Jess Melchoir, Richardton; 2nd Place - Renee Stallman, Wyndmere; 3rd Place - Bill Robb, Edmore.

AFTER-DINNER SPEAKING

1st Place - Jolene Johnson, Kindred; 2nd Place - Bunnie Rustin, New England; 3rd Place - Peggy Harris, Kindred.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place - LaMoure; 2nd Place - Cando.

Best Actress of All Plays: Renee Schumake, Watford City.

Best Actor of All Plays: Jerry MacIntosh, Cando.



Class "B" Speech Sweepstakes Team - Fessenden

Left to Right: Steve Zimmerman, Ricky Olschlager, Janice Wrolstad, Carol Widiger, Laurie Neuenschwander. Seated: Lloyd Hehr, Coach.

CLASS A STATE SPEECH TOURNAMENT Fargo North — May 6, 1972 — Mrs. Rhoda Hanson, Manager

SWEEPSTAKE WINNERS: 1st Place: Fargo North

2nd Place: Bismarck 3rd Place: Jamestown

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Karla Johnson, Bismarck; 2nd Place — Lynn Cassel, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Debbie Lowota, Fargo North.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place — Brenda Anderson, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Virginia Carter, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Paul Burrows, Bismarck.

ORAL BOOK REVIEW

1st Place — Bert Groen, Jamestown; 2nd Place — Tammy Rognlie, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Chris Carlson, Bismarck.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Vicky Orvedal, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Bob Kingsbury, Grafton; 3rd Place — Jeannie Lagua, Langdon.

AFTER-DINNER SPEAKING

1st Place — Tim Sauer, Valley City; 2nd Place — Blake Krabseth, Williston; 3rd Place — Val Miller, Bismarck.

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Kris Rudrud, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Karen Jacobson, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Karen Leet, Bismarck.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st Place — Wayne Struble, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Julie Jafvert, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Guy Tangerdahl, Bismarck.

ORIGINAL PUBLIC SPEAKING

1st Place — Charles Bagby, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Linda Nelson, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Chuck Eden, Jamestown.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place — Fargo North; 2nd Place — Bismarck.
Best Actress of All Plays: Mary Linbo, Bismarck.
Best Actor of All Plays: Joel Carter, Fargo North.

STUDENT CONGRESS

STATE STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck - April 21, 22, 1972 - Sieg Winger, Manager

Sweepstakes Winner: Dickinson Trinity

House II — John School To. House II - John Scheeler, Dickinson Trinity.

Senate - Jon Carlson, Fargo North.

Gavel Awards:

Speaker of House 1 - Ginger Carter, Fargo North.

Speaker of House II - Mike Stewart, Dickinson.

Speaker of Senate — Jane Cosgriff, Fargo South.



1972 State Student Congress Champions - Dickinson Trinity

Front Row, Left to Right: Jocelyn Kovash, Janet Martin, Sister Charlene, Coach; Bernie Dutke, Kris Lengowski.

Back Row, Left to Right: Dean Summers, Tom Helfrich, Becky Koenig, John Scheeler.



1972 State Student Congress Individual Awards

Left to Right: Best Speaker, Senate - Jon Carlson, Fargo North; Best Speaker, House I - Tom Helfrich, Dickinson Trinity; Accepting team trophy for Trinity High School - Becky Koenig, senator; Best Speaker, House II - John Scheeler, Dickinson Trinity.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts		none
Disbursements: Trophies and Awards	15.00 25.38	
Total Disbursements		\$ 169.47

DEBATE

STATE DEBATE TOURNAMENT

Mandan - February 11, 12, 1972 - Dennis Haney, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity,

Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Mayville, Minot,

Minot Ryan, Rugby, Valley City, Wahpeton, Williston.

Winners: Varsity:

1st Place: Fargo South.

2nd Place: Fargo North

High Point Debator: P. Ellingson, Fargo North.

B Division:

1st Place: Fargo North.

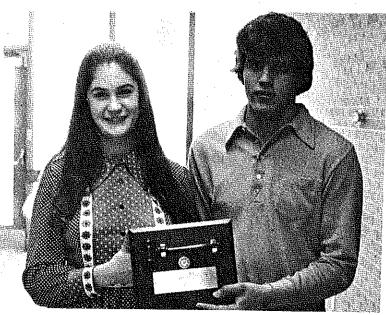
2nd Place: Grand Forks Red River.

High Point Debator: G. Carter, Fargo North.

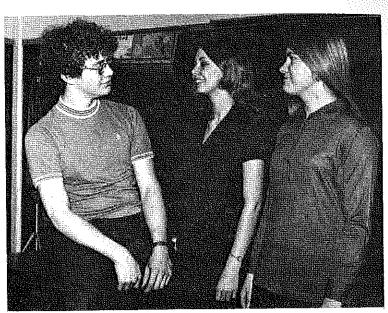
Novice:

1st Place: Minot Ryan. 2nd Place: Fargo North.

High Point Debator: M. Reynolds, Minot Ryan.



Fargo South High School Debate Team 1972 State Champions Jane Cosgriff, Jim Johnson.



1972 State Debate Champions "B" Division - Fargo North

Left to Right: Steve Schooler, Tamar Rognlie, Brenda Anderson. Not pictured: Virginia Carter.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts				\$	350.00
Disburs	ement	S			
Trophies and Awards		\$	128.05		
State Expense:					
	50.00				
Supplies	24.80				
	50.00				
	90.00				
•	55.00				
	15.75	\$	585.55		
Total Disbursements				. \$	713.60

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors 678 16th Ave. S. W. VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

PARTNERS:

R. B. LUDVIGSON, CPA R. J. BRAUN PHONE: 845-1457 P. O. BOX 1005

July 26, 1972

North Dakota High School Activities Association 134 Third Street North East Valley City, North Dakota

We have examined the statement of assets, reserves, and fund balances of your unincorporated association, as of June 30, 1972, and the related summery of changes in unappropriated fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and other procedures considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets, reserves and fund balances of the North Dakota High School Activities Association on June 30, 1972, and the changes in unappropriated fund balances for the year then ended, resulting from cash transactions applied on a consistent basis.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Certified Public Accountant

RBL:ge

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, RESERVES AND BALANCES

Comparative at June 30 --

ASSETS:	1972	1971
General Fund: Cash, First National Bank Temporary Investments (Note 1)	\$ (8,449.76) 282,205.61	\$ 21,765.49 261,146.71
Totals - General Fund	\$273,755.85	\$282,912.20
Accident Benefit Fund: Cash, American National Bank Temporary Investments (Note 1) Totals - Accident Benefit Fund	\$ 20,823.17 149,384.30 \$170,207.47	\$ 13,069.72 138,182.89 \$151,252.61
Permanent Asset Fund: (Note 2) Totals - at cost Provisions for depreciation Net - Book Value	\$ 72,817.32 (28,947.84) \$ 43,869.48	\$ 63,888.73 (23,343.90) \$ 40,544.83
TOTAL ASSETS	\$487,832.80	\$474,709.64
FUND RESERVES & BALANCES: General Fund: Unclaimed checks issued (Note 3) Reserve for encumbrances (Note 4) Reserve for contingencies Reserve for building fund Unappropriated balance (Note 5) Totals - General Fund	\$ 145.68 3,600.00 100,000.00 3,000.00 167,010.17 \$273,755.85	\$ 83.00 3,600.00 100,000.00 179,229.20 \$282,912.20
Accident Benefit Fund: Unclaimed checks issued (Note 3) Reserve for encumbrances (Note 4) Reserve for future claims Reserve for building fund Unappropriated balance (Note 5) Totals - Accident Benefit Fund	\$ 6,337.45 22,330.00 100,000.00 7,000.00 34,540.02 \$170,207.47	\$ 5,291.20 14,469.00 100,000.00 31,492.41 \$151,252.61
Permanent Asset Fund: Balance, Beginning Annual additions Annual depreciation Balance, Ending	\$ 40,544.83 8,928.59 (5,603.94) \$ 43,869.48	\$ 44,583.36 262.71 (4,301.24) \$ 40,544.83
TOTAL RESERVES & BALANCES	<u>\$487,832.80</u>	\$ <u>474,709.64</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN UNAPPROPRIATED BALANCES Years ended June 30th ---

GENERAL FUND	1972	1971
Operating Revenues Dues - Members (Note 5) - Officials association	\$ 15,087,40 6,073.85	\$ 895.40 5,831.20
Reimbursement, A.B.F. (40% of administrative expense)	35,726.00	30,964.00
Sports and activities Sundry Investment earnings (Note 6)	86,244.81 6,555.15 19,369.00	87,238.21 5,811.26
TOTAL - Gross Revenues	\$169,056.21	\$146,064.07
Operating Expenses Administrative	\$ 89,316.23	\$ 77,410.88
General services & activities Capital outlay	63,020.02 1,276.39	55,763.67 262.71
TOTAL - Expenses	\$153,612,64	\$133,437,26
NET REVENUES, ANNUAL	\$ 15,443.57	\$ 12,626.81
Unappropriated Fund Balances		
Balance, Beginning Appropriated, after closing 8/20/71 (Note 6)	\$179,229.2 0 (27,780.60)	\$163,925.14
Securities, cost to market adjustment Encumbrances, (increase) decrease	118.00	311.25 2,366.00
Balance, Ending	\$167,010.17	\$179,229.20
ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND		
Operating Revenues Premiums collected Investment earnings (Note 6)	\$245,478.81 11,448.60	\$235,154.10 10,428.51
Total, Gross Revenue	\$256,927.41	\$245,582.61
Operating Expenses Claims paid Direct costs	\$182,201.80	\$184,121.40 5.53
40% of administrative expense	35,726.00	30,964.00
Total, expenses	\$217,927.80	<u>\$215,090.93</u>
NET REVENUES, ANNUAL	\$ 38,999.61	\$ 30,491.68
Unappropriated Fund Balances Balance, Beginning Appropriated, after closing	\$ 31,492.41	\$ 7,969.73
on 8/20/71 (Note 6) Encumbrances, (increase) decrease	(28,091.00) (7,861.00)	(6,969.00)
Balance, Ending	\$ 34,540.02	\$ <u>31.492.41</u>
See accompanying notes to financial statemen	ts.	

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, June 30, 1972

NOTE 1: The association has invested its reserves for maximum yield and safety. The following summary indicates how the funds were invested on the closing dates --

U.S. Treasury & Federal Agencies Savings & Loan Association Local Banks	1972 47% 25% 28%	1971 51% 30% 19%
TOTAL	100%	100%

The yield was 7.417% on the average investment this year.

NOTE 2: On June 30, 1972, the association had \$44,879. invested in real estate and improvements, \$16,751. in office fixtures and equipment, \$3,239. in films and publications, and \$7,950. in two staff cars. Depreciation has been provided using the straight line method with appropriate lives varying from 28 to 4 years.

NOTE 3: Unclaimed checks issued, outstanding in excess of one year, have been restored to the bank accounts and will be carried as a liability until the statute of limitations permits them to be cancelled and restored to the related fund balance.

NOTE 4: Encumbrances represent a provision for unpaid bills, estimates of the cost of goods and services on order but which have not been billed to the association, insurance claims in process, and a reasonable estimate of expected claims where only the notice of injury has been received.

NOTE 5: The association intends to return to the members the excess portion of the balances in each fund which are not needed in the future. This may be done by reducing future assessments for dues or premiums, or by increasing the benefits and services rendered — at the discretion of the board. See note 6 below for the effect of the action on the prior year balances.

NOTE 6: On August 20, 1971 the Board reviewed the status of the unappropriated balances in the General and Accident Benefit fund on June 30, 1971. The following appropriations were then authorized from same --

	G <u>eneral Fun</u> d	B <u>enefit Fun</u> d
For a new building fund reserve To increase the Association's	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 7,000.00
matching share of Retirment Fund	s 4,000.00	-
Refunds to members	12,832.00	21,091.00
For purchase of two autos	7,948.60	•
TOTALS	\$27,780,60	\$28,091.00

(Additional detailed financial data is available but has been deleted so this report is reasonably concise, suitable for general distribution, and is consistent with present reporting standards.)

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A. B. F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORT COVERED 1971-1972

		,	_				_		_			<u> </u>		1 - 1
INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A. D. C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	носкеу	GYM	M. SPORTS	RURAL	SUMMER PROGRAMS	TOTAL
FRACTURES:													-	
	22	9	7	12	8	1	4		2	1	1	3		70
Nose	1	-	'		Ů	 	Ť		 	··	<u> </u>	Ť		1
Clavicle	17	18	7	37	9	1	5	1	\vdash			_		95
Skull	 	 	<u> </u>	4	1	Ė			 			\vdash		Б
Scapula	1	† ·		2		1		2				\vdash		6
Rib	3	16	1	1	1		3					·		24
Sternum	1	1												2
Vertebra, Body of	1	1							1			<u> </u>		1
Vertebra, Proc.	2	4	1		-				1			7		7
Pelvis		<u> </u>	\vdash	···	1									1
Cheekbone	2	1					Т							3
Hip		<u> </u>	\vdash	1			_					\vdash		1
Humerus	9	8	1	18	1	1	2	1				1		41
Colles	5	2	3	22	4							2		38
Radius	36	22	- 5	63 -	2	4	7	1				1	2	148
Ulna	7	5		6	1	1	1			1				22
Radius & Ulna	10	5	3	26	5							1	2	51
Carpal Bone	14	8	5	9	3	3	2	 		1				45
Metacarpal	21	26	8	6	6	1		1	1			1		71
Finger	97	64	23	45	19	2	8	1		1	2	3		263
Femur	 	3	4		1					1				7
Patella	2	3	1		1									7
Tibia	4	6	2	8	3					1				24
Fibula	- 8	9	3	1	2	1				1				25
Tibia & Fibula	1	1	1	4			1					1		9
Ankie (Malleoli)	- 8	11	5	3		3	1		Ι.		1			33
Tarsal Bone	2	1	2	3]	L .						<u> </u>	8
Metatarsal Bone	22	9	18	9	4	2			\Box	L.	1			66
Toe	27	3	2	2	4	3			l .		1			42
Heel	1	1		1		L	L				7	L		3
Ambulance	7	6	1	2	4		2			1.		<u></u>		.23
Hospital (In-pat.)	90	126	38	104	26	15	30	2	1	3		5	3	445
DISLOCATIONS:												1		1
Hip	1			1 .					_			<u> </u>		2
Knee (Tibia)			<u> </u>	1			_		<u> </u>					1 1
Knee (Patella)	10	10	2	1	2		1		↓	1	_	1_		27
Shoulder	4	12	6	<u> </u>		1	4		<u> </u>	ļ		↓		27
Elbow	4	1		3		<u> </u>	3				<u>L</u> .	1	ļ	12
Wrist	1	2	_		L	↓	ـــــ	<u> </u>	_	┡	Ь	Ļ	<u> </u>	3
Phalanx	18	10	7	7	1 .	<u> </u>	L		ļ.	1		ــــــ		44
Acromiociavicular Separation	4	9	1	1	1	1	7				<u>. </u>			24
CUTTING OPERATIONS:			1				1		1	1			1	L.,
Nerve Suture	2	—	!	5	2	 	1		₩	ļ	 	₩	}	10
Knee Surgery	10	31	9	-		5	8		₩	2	├	-	 	65
Plastic Surgery	1	Ш.			<u> </u>	<u>L</u> .	2						<u> </u>	2

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A. B. F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORT COVERED 1971-1972

			19	71-1972										
INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A. D. C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALE	HOCKEY	GYM	M. SPORTS	RURAL	SUMMER PROGRAMS	TOTAL
		-						_		一				-
Ruptured Kidney	1	. 1												2
Tendon Suturing		2												2
MISCELLANEOUS:									.					
Burns			2_	5	24	1_	2							34
Concussion	24	40	. 7	84	14		4	-		2	_1	2	-	174
Aspiration of Joints	9	12	4	1			3		_		<u> </u>	<u>ب</u>	-	29
Hematoma	42	50	22	70	2	3	22	3	1			1	1_1_	212
Εγε & Ear	27	2	12	42	33		15	3					├	133
Infection	1	10	5	7	3	2	5				_		⊢	33
Abdominal Injuries	1_		. 2	4		3	<u> </u>			_		<u> </u>	-	10
Drainage of Abscess	2	4	3		1	1_	. 1				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	12
Cast or Splint	86	83	24	80	25	7	. 8	3	2		4	2	<u> </u>	318
Penicillin	1	3		1		1	ļ	_		_	—	_	 	6
Unscheduled injuries	780	668	346	610	194	168	204	7 :	17	29	25	5	1	2,353
X-Rays Only	431	225	237	235	88	70	52	2	6	18	12	1		1,494
Hospital (Out-Patient)	186	303	137	193	70	29	62	4	- 8	12	11	4	<u> </u>	1,009
Laceration	162	74	85,	586	289	37	23	5	23	5	4	11_	2	1,291
Tetanus	17	9	6	50	30	5	<u> </u>	2		_	1	-	! —	120
Exam (No X-Ray)	60	80	34	75	14	9	21	<u> </u>	_1	2	_	L	L	296
Death Payment		1		<u> </u>	_	_	L-	 	-	<u> </u>	l		 	1 2000
TOTALS FOR MEDICAL.	2,304	2,011	1,088	3,454	912	363	507	37	62	81	64	35	11	10,926
DENTAL: X-Ray Only	15	7	21	59	5		9	1			1			118
Extraction	1_	2	2	16	1	_	<u> </u>	1	1	Ь	<u> </u>	ļ.,	╄	25
Emergency Treat	43	9	41	178	20	1	18	3	2	↓_	2	1.1	ļ	318
Extirpation of Pulp	18	1	9	28	5	1	6	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	├ ─	69
Amalgam Restoration	1		2	1_		<u> </u>	1_1	ـــ		ـــ	_	┷	<u> </u>	5
Gold Filling Inlay	6	l	- 4	В	3	Ь.	4	3	<u> </u>	_	↓_	 	1	28
Crowns	22	4	18	77	9	1	6	<u> </u>	1	\vdash	1	.	-	139
Bridgework	1	1	2	2		↓_	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	₩		\vdash	╄-	₩	Ь.	6
Partial Dentures	4	τ	2	5		<u> </u>	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	1	<u> </u>	1	!	↓	╄	11
Frac. Maxilla				1			1		<u> </u>	\vdash	↓_	₩-		1 1
Frac. Mandible	1	1				1		_	<u> </u>	_	4	<u> </u>	╄	2
TOTALS FOR DENTAL_	111	25	101	120	43	4	44	8	5	1	4	1	1	468

STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND SCHEDULE II

Number of children covered (Rural)	1,568
Number of children covered (Grades 1-6) (including summer coverage)	69,272
Number of children covered (Grades 7-12)	73,944
TOTAL	144,784
Number of claims paid July 1, 1971 to July 6, 1972	8,583
Average per-claim payment made to claimants	\$ 21.23
Estimated savings on pro-rated claims	\$ 85,386.25
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Town)	6.0%
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Rural)	2.6%

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE HI SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR July 1, 1971 — June 30, 1972

		Number Children	·	Fees Paid To	Total Claims	Number Claims	Ratio No Claims To
High Schools	Plans Carried	Covered		Ass'n.	Paid	Paid	Coverage
Adams		232	\$	311.00	\$ 75.00	4	1.7
Alamo		AN 113. 165		357.75 358.00	373.25	13	11.5
Almont		100		150.00	307.70 128,30	14 3	8.5 3.0
Alsen		111		171.00	114.40	9	8.2
Anamoose		308		577.00	410.15	20	6.5
Aneta		140		209.00	460.60	9	6,4
Antier	GR-H-TR-MS	74		125.00	10.00	1	1.4
Argusviile	GR-H-TR	116		187.50	62.00	4	3.4
Arthur	. GR-D-TR-WR . GR-D-TR-WR	404 495		878.50 1,016.50	733.20 1,014.30	50 44	12.38 8.9
Balfour	GR-G	110		174.00	87.50	3	2.7
Balta	GR-H-TR-MS	134		200.00	149.50	8	6.0
Beach		526		956.50	831,40	54	10.3
Belcourt	GR-D-TR-WR	228		626.00	184.00	7	3.1
Belfield		381		778.00	2,962.80	35	9.2
Berthold		257		584,00	234.50	13	5.1
Beulah Binford	GD.U.DAD.CIDIC DD	563 187		930.60	929.80	52	9.2
Bisbee	GR-F	171		293.00 369.00	95.00 362.80	7 17	3.7
Bismarck	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-	171		309.00	302.00	17	9.9
	MS-SPEC,	8,321		13,464.60	11,882,70	416	4.5
Bismarck, St. Marys		536		1,437.50	745.00	40	7.5
Bismarck, Jr. Coll,		980		2,080.00	862.25	47	7.9
Bottineau		1,008		1,795.50	1,860.30	117	11.6
Bowbells		267		537.50	82.00	6	2.2
Bowdon		191		388.00	307.00	22	3.5
Bowman				1,852.20	2,132.60	76	11.0
Braddock		116		170.00	59.50	5	4.3
Buchanan		111		174.00	143.00	9	8.1
Buffalo Butte		241 171		469.00	467.20	20	8.3
Buxton, Central Valley		399		263.00 680.00	329.15 567.85	17 20	9.9 5.0
Calvin, Border Cent.	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	197		444.00	277.50	24	12.2
Cando	GR-E-GIRLS BB	579		1,038.50	800.60	51	8.8
Carpio		259		622.00	307.35	19	7.3
Carrington							
0 : 1:	SPEC, PLAN	1,002		2,386.80	2,568.50	83	8.3
Casseiton		700		4 400 50			
Cathay	GIRLS BB-MS	766 109		1,499.50	.978.55	63	8.2
Cavalier		783		168.00 1,968.30	88.60 1,891.00	5	4.6
Center	K-GR-F-TR	518		859.00	510.55	61 24	7.8 4.6
Chaffee	GR-E	155		345.00	92.80	5	3.2
Churchs Ferry	K-GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	107		168.50	163.60	11	10.3
Cleveland	GR-H-TR-MS	114		172.00	27.50	.,	2.6
Colfax		376		659.00	404.40	30	7.9
Columbus		256		686.50	369.00	17	6,6
Cooperstown		505		874.50	876.90	43	8.5
Courtenay							
Connect	MS-SPEC.	109		262.60	171.25	9	8.3
Crosby		162		246.50	410.45	17	10,5
		904		1,465.00	1,559.30	57	6.3
Deering		67		149.15	42.00	2	2.9
Des Lacs		AB 440		818.50	213.00	17	3.9
Devils Lake	MS-SPEC, PLAN	2,083		4,519.80	3,838.95	148	7.2
Devils Lake, School	1110 07 2017 27 117	2,000		1,010,00	0,000.00	140	1.2
For Deaf	K-GR-H-TR-MS-						
	SPEC. PLAN	120		223.45	258.30	6	5.0
Devils Lake, Jr. Coll.	G-WR-MS	575		974.50	377.50	20	3.5
Dickinson	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-MS	2,575		3,798.50	2,991.25	135	5.2
Dickinson Trinity		450		1,141.00	1,257.00	38	8.4
Dodge		113		175.50	194.00	4	3.5
Donnybrook	GR-H-TR-SPEC, PLAN	119		228,15	377.50	12	10,1
Drake	GR-E	388		726.00	526.30	27	6.9

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND -- SCHEDULE III SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR July 1, 1971 -- June 30, 1972

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Tright Correction		463	843,50	730.20	45	9.7
Drayton	GR-H-TR-MS-GIRLS BI		197.50	38.00	3	2.6
Dunseith	K-GR-E	707	1,140.00	963,00	64	9.0
Edgeley		599	1,280.00	755.80	51	8.5
Edinburg	GR-E	278	539.00	195.00	11	3.9
Edmore	K-GR-F-TR	398	706.00	681.15	30	7.5 4.3
Egeland	GR-H-⊤R	163	228.00	171.00 491.25	7 33	7.9
Elgin	GR-F-IR	416 541	760.00 1,076.00	585.00	36	6.6
Ellendale	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS	668	1,273.00	559.90	42	6.4
Epping	GR-I	92	135.00	105.50	6	6.5
Esmond	GR-E-GIRLS BB	323	634.50	570.10	21	6.5
Fairmount		229	493.00	288.95	12	5.2
Fargo	K-GR-B-TR-GYM-MS	10,547	12,492.50	9,788.30	467	4.4
Fargo Shanley	D-TR-WR-MS	547	1,347.00	407.95	27	4.9 3.1
Fargo Oak Gr	D-TR-WH-MS	195	634.00 899.00	148.70 461.40	6 36	7.1
Fessenden	GR-F-TR	505 210	318.00	130.00	11	5.2
Fingal	GR-G-MS GR-D-RASIMR	347	731.00	388,65	23	6.6
Flasher	GR-F-TR	532	900.50	440.70	26	4.9
Flaxton	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	128	203.50	76.35	6	4.7
Forbes	GR-H-SPEC, PLAN	113	218.70	110.25	10 6	8.8 2.7
Fordville	K-GR-E	220 130	426.00 381.50	90.00 111.50	8	6.1
Ft. Yates Forman (Sarg, Cent.)	K-GR-D-TR-WH-MS	666	1.289.50	2,456,45	82	12.3
Fullerton		10B	173.00	89.00	6	5.5
		BB 365	710.50	563.35	25	6.8
Gackle	K-GR-F-TH-WS-GIFTS	181	257.00	129.65	7	3.9
Galesburg	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	612	1,229.00	748.80	39	6.4
Glenburn	GR-E-GIRLS BB	353	695.50	961.70	26	7.4
Glenfield		152	226.00	85.00	5	3.3
Glen Ullin	GR-F-TR	406	801.00	854.00	44 19	10.8 13.2
Golden Valley	GR-I	144 129	190.00 197.50	174.25 125.50	19	4.6
Golva	CD E TO CIDI C DO	228	505.50	432.20	10	4.4
Goodrich	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BR	101	231.50	67.50	1	9.9
Grafton	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	1,583	2,552.00	982.55	113	7.1
Grand Forks	B-TR-MS	4,671	6,422.00	2,784.00	136	2.9
Grandin	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	98	267.50	194.00	6	6.1
Granville	K-GR-G	257 306	350.00 592.00	386.96 326.55	21 18	8.2 5.9
Grenora Gwinner (No. Sargent)	GR-E	342	637.00	425.20	34	9.9
					40	3,9
Halliday	GR-E	304 98	590.00 147.00	267.00 41.00	12 4	3.9 4.1
Hampden	. GR-H-IR - K.GD.E.TR.SPEC PLA		1,290.60	1,094.30	45	8.3
Hannaford	K-GR-G	176	256.00	130.00	6	3.4
Hannah	GR-I-GIRLS BB-					
	SPEC. PLAN	115	235.58	117.75	7	6.1
Harvey	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM	1,096	1,994.50	1,2 44 ,00 181.20	85 19	7.7 6.3
Hatton	GR-C-WR	299 410	720.00 733.00	317,40	18	4.4
Hazelton		514	882.50	699.60	50	9.7
Hebron	GR-F-TR-MS	436	799.50	810.50	48	11.0
Hettinger	GR-D-TR-WR-MS					40.0
	SPEC. PLAN	744	1,933.20	2,329.10 1,619.85	97 69	13.0 10.2
Hillsboro	K-GH-F-IH-GYM-MS	677 164	1,211.00 384.00	102.80	6	3.6
Hoople		261	514.00	537.85	26	9.9
Hurdsfield	GR-I-GIRLS BB	121	181.50	171.00	11	9.1
Inkster (Midway)		488	1,034.00	485.00	21	4.3
		3.853	5.467.50	3,837.50	179	4.6
Jamestown Jud	GR-H-TR	122	191.50	181.90	6	4.9
Karlsruhe		123	312.00	249.20	12	9.7
(YOURS WITE		,_0				

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE III SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR July 1, 1971 — June 30, 1972

		Number Children	Fees Paid To	Total Claims	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To
High Schools		Covered	Ass'n.	Paid		Coverage
Kathryn	GR-G-GIRLS BB	83	150.50	32.50	3	3.6
*	GIRLS BB	700	1,374.00	580.65	27	3.8
Kensal	K-GR-H-TR-BAB	228	320.00	204.65	10	4.4
Killdeer		574	978.00	319.00	17	2.9
Kindred Kulm		559 324	1,281.15 610.00	1,035.05 670.60	31 16	5.5 4.9
Lakota	K-GR-H-TR-SPEC, PLAI		955.80	1,003.00	35 113	6.0
Langdon	GR-H-TR-MS	1,187 112	2,049.00 175.00	2,605.55 122.50	3	9.5 2.7
Lansford		164	232.00	102.50	7	4.3
Larimore	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM	770	1,544.00	1,303.50	62	8.0
Leeds	GR-F-TR-MS	393	716.00	519.20	39	9.9
Lefor	GR-I-MS-GIRLS BB	127	212.00	65.00	6	4.7
Lehr		251 133	458.33 212.50	260.20 58.00	14 4	5.6 3.0
Lidgerwood		536	933.00	637.75	39	7.3
Lignite	GR-H-TR	258	336.50	362.05	17	6.6
Linton	GR-D-TR-WR	897	1,604.00	1,732.85	. 80	8.9
Lisbon	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	919	1,682,00	1,168.55	62	6.7
Litchville		290	583.00	110.45	16	5.5
Luverne	GR-G	112	177.00	318.00	8	7.1
McClusky		414	733.50	795.65	28	6.8
McHenry	GR-G-GIRLS BB	177	287.50	95.00	7	3.9
McVille	GR-r-GIRLS BB	255	544.50	619.85	36	14.1
Maddock	GR-E	445	825.00	590.80	31	6.9
Makoti (North Shore)		274	472.50	200.50	17	6.2
Mandan	GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-WS	3,114 117	4,468.50 172.50	3,445,30	194	6.2
Mapleton		125	296.50	380.00	18	14.4
Marion	K-GR-I-MS-GIRLS BB	253	360.50	193.50	10	3.9
Max	GR-G-WR-MS	327	563,00	242.95	17	5.2
Maxbass	GR-H-TR-MS-GIRLS BB	120	206.50	127.10	7	. 5.8
Mayville			1,683.00	1,423.86	85	9,6
Medina		307 115	406.00 160.00	207.00	22	7.2
Mercer Michigan	GR-F-TR-GIRLS RR-MS	296	558.00	112.40 925.70	5 50	4,3 16.9
Milnor	K-GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	405	747.00	352,35	23	5.7
Milton	GR-I	143	190.00	74.00	9	6.3
Minnewaukan	GR-E-GIRLS BB	255	545.50	234.20	23	9.0
Minot		7,620	9,266.50	6,047.20	306	4.0
Minot Ryan	D-TH-WR-GYM-MS	601	1,532,00	978.20	45	7.5
Minto Mohall	GR-E-MS-GIRLS BR	303 450	579.00 912.00	409.45 1,415.40	26 35	8.3 7.8
Menango	GR H TR	128	179.00	97.50	6	4.7
Montpelier	GR-H-TR	224	302.50	105.00	. 7	3.1
Mott	GR-F-TR-MS	590	1,050.00	1,360.60	60	10.2
Munich	GR-H-SPEC, PLAN	220	397.55	184,35	8	3.6
Napoleon	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	814	1,497,00	1,384.20	41	5.0
Neche	GR-H-TR	295	375.50	207,20	. 8	2.7
Nekoma		110	172.50	136.00	7	6.4
Newburg	GR-I	134	211.00	130.00	7	5.2
New England	GR-F-TR-MS-SPEC. PLA	N 392 315	968.60 893.50	1,603.65 676.65	39 23	9.9 7.3
New Leipzig		193	272.50	289,30	14	7.3
New Rockford		743	1,525.00	1,048.75	56	7.5
New Salem	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	571	1,102.50	656.05	31	5.4
New Town	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS-	****				
Northwood	SPEC. PLAN	755 446	1,860.30 947.00	1,007.65 493,85	51 22	6.7
Oakes					33	7.4
Oberon		123	1,704.00 171.00	1,432.50 175.85	66 9	7.2 7.3
Oriska		131	193.00	111.25	9	7.3 6.9
Osnabrock	GR-I	117	158.00	5.00	1	0.8
Page	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	281	565.00	451.00	19	6.8
			0.00.00	.01.00	, ,	4.0

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE III SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR July 1, 1971 — June 30, 1972

	C	lumber hildren	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
High Schools	Plans Carried C	avered				11.10
	GR-I	98	133.00	52.30	6	6.1
Park River (Walsh Co. Ag.)	D-TR-HO-MS	237	730.50	355.35 317.00	23 30	9.7 4.5
Parshall	K-GR-D-TH-WR-MS	672 259	1,259.50 542.50	546.30	19	7.3
Pembina	CRETEMO	261	537.00	404.00	23	8.8
Petersburg (Unity) Pettibone	GR-H-TR	132	190.00	107.45	5	3.8
Pillsbury	GR-G-GIRLS BB	61	122.50	78.50	6	9.8
Pisek	GR-H-IR	82	123.50	246.00	6	7.3
Plaza	GR-H	205	285.00	272.10	11 37	5.4 11.6
Powers Lake	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	319	633.50	734.40		
Raleigh (St. Gertrude)	H-TR-MS	82	155.00	140.00	3	3.6
Ray	GR-E-TR-BAB	384	727.00	520.00 206.30	26 15	6.8 7.5
Reeder	GR-H-TR-MS	200	288.50 536.00	272.60	12	4.5
Regent	GH-E	269 132	183.00	186.30	13	9.8
RhameRichardton	GR-H-BAB GR-D-TR-WR-MS	297	735.00	328.85	20	6.7
Riverdale	K-GR-F-MS	294	566,50	290.26	13	4.4
Robinson	GR-H-TR-MS	146	207.00	151.50	10	6.8
Rock Lake	GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	271	571.50	1,044.25	24	8.8
Rogers (No. Central)	K-GR-F-TR-MS	355	684.00	504.25	28	7.9
Rolette	GR-E-MS	417	765.00	838.05	42	10.1
Rolla				72.40	3	
Rosegien (White Shield)	K-GR-F-TR-MS	226	454.00	275.75	18 87	8.0
Rugby	GR-D-TR-WR	1,066	1,883.50	1,428.10	87	8.2
St. John	K-GR-G-GIRLS BB	332	463.50	385.45	11	3.3
St. Thomas	GR-F-TR-MS-GIRLS BB	263	552.00	397.15	17	6.5
Sawyer	GR-G-GIRLS BB	271	416.50	443.80	11	4.0 6.5
Scranton	K-GR-E	340	642.00	378.70	22 7	3.5
Selfridge	K-GH-H-TR-MS	198	271.00 221.00	160.00 185.90	8	5.4
Sharon	GR-H-IK-MS	147 194	440.50	274.00	17	8.8
Sheldon	CD E TO CIDI 9 BB	226	495.00	549.25	16	7.1
SherwoodSheyenne	GR-G-GIRLS BB	186	309,50	165.50	13	7.0
Solen	GR-I-MS	190	248.50	134.50	6	3.1
Souris	GR-I-MS	141	204.00	83,00	7	5.0
South Heart	GR-H-TR-MS	436	556.50	282.90	16	3.7
Stanton	GR-F-TR	244	447.00	236.15	16 46	6.5 6.4
Stenley	K-GR-D-TR-WR-GYM-MS	718	1,481.60	908.80 411.80	18	8,0
Starkweather	KORERADERE PLA	224 N 513	481.50 1,190.70	758.80	28	5.4
Steele	GR-F-TR-GYM-GIRLS B	R 261	614.00	373.20	15	5.7
Strasburg (Emmons Cent.)	E-TR-GIBLS BR	134	409.50	440,90	21	15.7
Streeter	GR-H-TR-MS	215	305.50	148.25	12	5.6
Surrey	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	260	366.00	256.00	11	4.2
Sykeston	GR-G-MS	202	306.50	179.00	10	4.9
Tappen	GR-I-MS	221	298.00	175.50	13	5.9
Taylor	GR-H-TR	166	239.00	126.85	8	4.8
Thompson	GR-H-BAB-MS	252	343.50	205.35	11	4.4
Tioga	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	777	1,489.00	650.00	40	5.1
Tolley	GR-H-TR-GIRLS BB	100	165.50	140.15	7	7.0
Tolna	GR-F-BAB-MS-GIRLS BE	3 227	498.00	591,25 283.00	26 20	11.4 12.6
Tower City	K-GR-F-TR-GIRLS BB	159 528	362.50 955.50	691.65	36	6.8
Towner	COUTD CIDIC DD	156	237,50	240.50	13	8.3
TrentonTurtle Lake	K CB-D-TB-MB	434	900.50	1,347.60	51	11.75
Tuttle	GR-H-TR-MS	180	266.00	126,00	6	3.3
		331	604.00	554.65	34	10.3
Underwood Upham		229	326.00	151.00	11	4.8
Valley City						
	GYM	1,907	3,038.00	2,487.25	158	8.3
Velva	GR-D-BAB-WR	593	1,126.00	422.75	30	5,0
Verona	K-GR-G	229	319.00	180.00	12	5.2
Wahpeton	GR-D-TR-WR	1,717	2,703.50	2,156.55	82	4.8
Warwick	GR-G	149	218.00	304.00	4	2.7

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE III SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR July 1, 1971 — June 30, 1972

	outy 1,	TOTAL DELIC	00, 1012			,
		Number	Fees	Total	Number	Ratio No.
Llieb C-L1.	Plans Carried	Children Covered	Paid To	Claims	Claims Paid	Claims To
High Schools			Ass'n.	Paid		Coverage
Washburn Watford City		385	722.00	243.80	21	5.4
	SPEC. PLAN	879	2,243.03	1,477.70	64	7.3
West Fargo	GR-D-TR-WR-MS- GIRLS BB	2,330	3,482.00	2,426.65	156	6.7
Westhope		303	599.00	393.70		5.9
Wildrose	K-GR-G-MS-GIRLS B					
Williston	SPEC. PLAN	136 3,323	312.52 4,586.00	425.00 2,084.55		5.9 3.5
Willow City		249	362.50	239.65	14	5.6
Wilton	K-GR-F-BAB-SPEC. P		838,35	305.25		6.4
Wimbledon			543.50	667.20		4.0
Wing		249	350.00	211.70		5.2
Wishek		622	1,076.50	828.30		7.6
Wolford Woodworth		211	262.00	184.00	13	6.2
WOODWOFTH	MS SPEC, PLAN	162	348.30	292.70	9	5.5
Wyndmere		536	1,001.00	412.55		5.6
Zap Zeeland	GR-H-TR-MS	144	219.00	46.00		2.8
Zeeland	GR-D-BAB-WR	267	616.00	635.60	19	7.1
TOTALS		135,971	\$234,258.91	\$176,590.30	8,290	
COUNTY UNITS						
Adams		34	\$ 34.00	\$ 243.10	3	8.8
Billings		104	104.00	47.50		0.9
Bowman		60	60.00	18.00		1.7
Burleigh (Special Plan)		251	338.80	314.00	10	4.0
Dickey		12 47	12.00			
Dunn		131	47.00 131.00	76.90	3	2.3
Foster		55	55.00	85.75		5.4
Golden Valley		20	24.90	555	-	
Grand Forks (Special Plan)		33	44.55	-		
Grant		8	8.00			
Hettinger		19	19.00	20.00		
Morton Mountrail (Special Plan)		65 27	65.00 36.45	60.05	3	4.6
Richland		24	24.00			
Sioux (Special Plan)	***************************************	10	13.50			
Stark		16	16.00			
Stutsman		114	114.00	90.00		4.4
Walsh		84	84.00	10.00	ξ 1	1.2
Ward		234	234.00	247.00		3.4
Wells		36 184	36.00 184.00	12.50 31.00		2.8 1.1
Williams TOTALS		1,568	\$ 1,685.20	\$ 1,235.80	_	1.1
		1,000	.,000.20	w 1,200.00	71	
SPECIALS						
Amidon (Central Elem.)		60-	\$ 86.50	\$ 75.00		1.7
Bismarck (Cathedral)		453	689.50	155.85		2.4
			609,00	174.35	11	2.7
Bismarck (St. Marys Grade) .		406				~ ~
Bismarck (St. Marys Grade) . Bismarck (7th Day Adventist	t)	31	31.00	8.00		3.2
Bismarck (St. Marys Grade) Bismarck (7th Day Adventist Crystal	t)	31 140	31.00 181.00	8.00 30.00	2	1.4
Bismarck (St. Marys Grade) Bismarck (7th Day Adventist Crystal Eckelson	t)	31	31.00	8.00	2	1.4 12.5
Bismarck (St. Marys Grade) Bismarck (7th Day Adventist Crystal Eckelson Ernerado Fairdale (Kinloss)	t)	31 140 24	31.00 181.00 24.00	8.00 30.00 33.00	2 3 3 2	1.4
Bismarck (St. Marys Grade) Bismarck (7th Day Adventist Crystal Eckelson Emerado Fairdale (Kinloss) Fairdule (Kast Fairview)	1)	31 140 24 280 58 141	31.00 181.00 24.00 323.00 91.50 171.00	8.00 30.00 33.00 35.00 25.00 111.00	2 3 3 2 9	1.4 12.5 1.1 3.4 6.4
Bismarck (St. Marys Grade) Bismarck (7th Day Adventist Crystal Eckelson Ernerado Fairdale (Kinloss) Fairdue (East Fairview) Fargo (Grace Lutheran)		31 140 24 280 58 141	31.00 181.00 24.00 323.00 91.50 171.00 - 243.00	8.00 30.00 33.00 35.00 25.00 111.00 35.00	2 3 3 2 9 3	1.4 12.5 1.1 3.4 6.4 2.2
Bismarck (St. Marys Grade) Bismarck (7th Day Adventist Crystal Eckelson Ermerado Fairdale (Kinloss) Fairview (East Fairview) Fargo (Grace Lutheran) Ft. Ransom		31 140 24 280 58 141 134 56	31.00 181.00 24.00 323.00 91.50 171.00 243.00 56.00	8.00 30.00 33.00 35.00 25.00 111.00 35.00	2 3 3 2 9 3 1	1.4 12.5 1.1 3.4 6.4 2.2 1.8
Bismarck (St. Marys Grade) Bismarck (7th Day Adventist Crystal Eckelson Ernerado Fairdale (Kinloss) Fairview (East Fairview) Fargo (Grace Lutheran) Ft. Ransom Gardena		31 140 24 280 58 141 134 56 40	31.00 181.00 24.00 323.00 91.50 171.00 243.00 56.00 76.50	8.00 30.00 33.00 35.00 25.00 111.00 35.00 10.00 53.00	2 3 3 2 9 3 1 4	1.4 12.5 1.1 3.4 6.4 2.2 1.8 1.0
Bismarck (St. Marys Grade) Bismarck (7th Day Adventist Crystal Eckelson Emerado Fairdale (Kinloss) Fairview (East Fairview) Fargo (Grace Lutheran) Ft. Ransom Gardena. Gardner Glen Ullin (Saored Heart)	t)	31 140 24 280 58 141 134 56	31.00 181.00 24.00 323.00 91.50 171.00 243.00 56.00	8.00 30.00 33.00 35.00 25.00 111.00 35.00	2 3 3 2 9 3 1	1.4 12.5 1.1 3.4 6.4 2.2 1.8

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE III SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR July 1, 1971 — June 30, 1972

High Schools Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
	76	146.48	115.50	1	1.3
Halliday (Twin Buttes) (Special Plan) Jamestown (St. Johns) (Special Plan)	219	294.75	136.00	5	2.3
Kramer	46	76.50	25.00	ĭ	2.2
McLeod (Salund)	3	3.00	2,0.00	•	
Mendan (Christ The King)	470	698.50	445.05	18	3.8
Mantador (Special Plan)	53	110.02	96.00		9.4
Manvel (Special Plan)	98	176.85	11.95	1	1.0
Marmarth	40	78.50	18.00	i	2.5
Medora & Fryburg	89	122.00	31.50	2	2.2
Minot Campus (Special Plan)	212	286.20	51.75	4	1.9
Minot (St. Leo)	270	312.00	172.50	ė	3.3
Minot (Little Flower)	172	172.00	78.75	5	2.9
Minot (South Prairie)	145	177.00	13.00		.07
Mylo	19	19.00	30.00	2	10.5
Nortonville	F2	52.00	28.00	2	3.8
Park River Grade	529	770.00	553.75	69	13.0
Regan	10	49.50	20.00	3	3.0
Richardton (St. Marys)	186	225.00	200.50	10	5.4
	224	365.00	259.80	12	5.3
Rugby (Little Flower)	. 61	61.00	10.00	1	1.6
Sanborn	64	64.00	63.00	4	6.2
Selz (2	57	111.40	55.00	4	0.2
Sterling (Special Plan)	131	160.00	233.35	7	5.3
Strasburg (St. Bennedict)	20	56.50	233.30	,	5.5
Valley City (Green)	. 12	12.00			
Valley City (Open Door)			137.00	12	5.1
Valley City (St. Catherine)	235	395.00	137.00	12	0.1
Venturia (Johnston)	10	10.00			
Wheatland	37	37.00	454.00		0.0
Williston (St. Joseph)	151	151.00	151.00	. 4	2.6
TOTALS	5,724	\$ 8,030.70	\$ 3,819.60	236	
SUMMER PROGRAM Anamoose	20 90	\$ 20.00 90.00	\$		
Beulah	30	30.00	17.00	1	3.3
Columbus	100	100.00			
Crosby	55	55.00			
	70	70.00	87.00	3	4.3
Dickinson	75	75.00	Q7.00	•	,,,
Drake	94	94.00			
Elgin	8				
Fullerton		8.00			
		00,8	. 30.00	2	5.7
Granville	35	35.00	30.00	2	6.7
Hazen	35 20	35.00 20.00	30.00	2	6.7
HazenHettinger	35 20 60	35.00 20.00 60.00	30.00	2	6.7
HazenHettingerKarlsruhe	35 20 60 100	35.00 20.00 60.00 100.00	30.00	2	6.7
HazenHettingerKarlsruheKilldeer	35 20 60 100 128	35.00 20.00 60.00 100.00 128.00	30.00	2	6.7
Hazen Hettinger Karlsruhe Killdeer Larimore	35 20 60 100 128 46	35.00 20.00 60.00 100.00 128.00 45.00	30.00	2	5.7
Hazen Hettinger Karlsruhe Killder Laren La	35 20 60 100 128 45 33	35.00 20.00 60.00 100.00 128.00 45.00 33.00	30.00	2	6. 7
Hazen Hettinger Karlsruhe Killdeer Larimore Luverne Napoléon	35 20 60 100 128 45 33	35.00 20.00 60.00 100.00 128.00 45.00 33.00	30.00	2	6.7
Hazen Hettinger Karlsruhe Killdear Larlmore Luverne Napoleon Palermo	35 20 60 100 128 45 33 117	35.00 20.00 60.00 100.00 128.00 45.00 33.00 117.00	30.00	2	6.7
Hazen Hettinger Karlsruhe Killdear Larimore Luverne Napoleon Palermo Rugby	35 20 60 100 128 45 33 117 50	35.00 20.00 60.00 100.00 128.00 45.00 33.00 117.00 50.00			-
Hazen Hettinger Karlsruhe Killdeer Larimore Luverne Napoleon Palermo Rugby Sheyenne	35 20 60 100 128 45 33 117 50 101 63	35.00 20.00 60.00 100.00 128.00 45.00 33.00 117.00 50.00 63.00	13.00	. 1	. 1.6
Hazen Hettinger Karlsruhe Killdeer Larimore Luverne Napoléon Palermo Rugby Sheyenne	35 20 60 100 128 45 33 117 50 101 63 55	35.00 20.00 60.00 100.00 128.00 45.00 33.00 117.00 50.00 63.00 55.00	13.00 18.00	· 1	1.6 1.8
Hazen Hettinger Karlsruhe Killdear Larimore Luverne Napoleon Palermo Rugby Sheyenne Stanton Watford City	35 20 60 100 128 45 33 117 50 101 63 55 75	35.00 20.00 60.00 100.00 128.00 45.00 33.00 117.00 50.00 101.00 63.00 55.00 75.00	13.00	. 1	. 1.6
Hazen Hettinger Karlsruhe Killdeer Larlmore Luverne Napoleon Palermo Rugby Sheyenne Stanton Watford City West Fargo	35 20 60 100 128 45 33 117 50 101 63 55 75	35.00 20.00 60.00 100.00 128.00 45.00 33.00 50.00 101.00 63.00 55.00 75.00 50.00	13.00 18.00	· 1	1.6 1.8
Hazen Hettinger Karlsruhe Killdeer Larimore Luverne Napoleon Palermo Rugby Sheyenne Stanton Watford City	35 20 60 100 128 45 33 117 50 101 63 55 75	35.00 20.00 60.00 100.00 128.00 45.00 33.00 117.00 50.00 101.00 63.00 55.00 75.00	13.00 18.00	· 1	1.6 1.8
Hazen Hettinger Karlsruhe Killdear Larlmore Luverne Napoleon Palermo Rugby Sheyenne Stanton Watford City West Fargo Wilton TOTALS	35 20 60 100 128 45 33 117 50 101 63 55 75 50 30	35,00 20,00 100,00 128,00 45,00 33,00 50,00 101,00 55,00 75,00 30,00 \$1,504,00	13.00 18.00 64.50 \$ 229.50	· 1 1 3	1.6 1.8
Hazen Hettinger Karlsruhe Killdear Larlmore Luverne Napoleon Palermo Rugby Sheyenne Stanton Watford City West Fargo Wilton	35 20 60 100 128 45 33 117 50 101 63 55 75 50 30	35.00 20.00 100.00 128.00 45.00 33.00 117.00 50.00 101.00 55.00 75.00 30.00	13.00 18.00 64.50	1 1 3	1.6 1.8

INDEX

Annual Audit	44
Accident Benefit Fund:	
Classification of A.A.B.F. Claims - Schedule II1	49
Statistics on A.A.B.F Schedule I 1	48
Summary of Claims — Schedule III 1	50
Baseball:	
District Organization 10	07
State Tournament Report 1	80
Basketbali:	
Directories:	
Committees and Schools, Class B	54
Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	74
Class A Regions (Scores)	77
Class A State	80
Class B District (Financial)	72
Class B District (Scores)	59
Class B Region (Financial)	74
Class B Region (Scores)	75
Class B State	78
Calendar1	158
Cross-Country Meet	95
Foreword	3
Gymnastic Meet — Girls State1	13
Golf Tournaments:	
Boys State Grass Greens	92
Boys Region Sand Greens	91
Boys State Sand Greens	92
Girls State Golf 1	09
Hockey: State Tournament	89

Williaces.	
Board of Directors, Activities Association	5
N.D.H.S. Activities Association Annual Meeting	47
Board of Directors, Officials Association	50
Officials Association Annual Meeting	52
Music and Speech:	
Committees, Class B	124
Committees, Class A	125
Participation in District Contests by Class B Schools	126
State Music Contest	127
State Debate Meet	142
State B Speech Contests	137
Summary of District Entries by Events	126
State A Speech Festival	138
Tennis Tournament:	
Boys State	94
Girls State	111
Track and Field:	
Boys:	
District Report	99
State Class A Meet	99
State Class B Meet	102
Financial Report for Boys Track	105
Summary of Boys Present Records - State A & State B	97
Gîrls:	
District Report	118
State Records	116
State Meet	118
Wrestling:	
Regional Results, Class A & B	
State Tournament, Class A	83
State Tournament Class B	85

159

2823

2322

2225 1 2228

2525 7728

1972

	-	ro ;	3 23	75		2	6	ج بـ	1₩		9	H	26	3		4		N	~	- ×	· == 6	N N		S ∷ S	N (2)
	. ₹	4:	32	53		_	œ,	35	123	띘	S	12	25	3 .	œ	ლ 🖺	12	3 72	; 🖫	7	<u>, 73</u> 8	78	旣	유업은	25
	F	ლ <u>5</u>	212	332	둉		_	ז, ב	183	Σ	4	=	22 12	3	蒉	20	- 9	88	3 ₹	. 4	· 22 (22	물	→ □;	252
က	Σ >	~	, <u>9</u>	នន	ত্		9	ಣನ	35	E	'n	2	25	ţ	Ħ	→ •	- 12	22	ı≳	L	22	28	9	۳a:	325
×	s⊒		120	2,23	₹		'n,	212	36	S	7	6	92	38	ŏ	7	<u>'</u>	28	₹	7	₩.	22.23	ద	20%	488 488
တ်	S.	9;	នន	27.		3	2	17	ţ		'n	10	17	31		7	12	82	•	35	123	9		2 65	ឧឧឧ
_	L	ر د د	125	29		7	6	3 22	3		2	6	92	38		9 2	38	27		4 =	:∞:	3		-∞;	ន្តន
	⊢	4:	:2	22		-	∞.	32	t		-	œ	3 22	ងខា		ر د	45	28		ლ⊊	:23	314		7	2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3
	≯ ≻	mç	25	\$ E	≿		_	45	38			7	7.5	38		4:	2 22 12	25		20	92	ខ្លួ		9	28E
	- ×	770	29	នន	₹		9	3 22	25	£		9	225	25		ლ ⊊	212	74		→ ∝	525	ឋន		رى ئ	発性な
	₹₹	•	٠ ا	ដន	8		'n,	225	38	Ž		иci	212	8	媃	2	36	ខ្ល	₹	7	₹.	78	发	∢.	188
	s≤	1	₹.	#28	Œ		4	≓≅	ខន	Σ		4	# 2	ខ្ល	₹	— о	٠ <u>۲</u>	ន្តន	ž	٠	22	32	₹	m s	\$∴\$

a∞=:25%	2225	こらせいかり	7422	4550	00±9£
7 7 7 23 23 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	4 11 81 52	18222 1822 1822 1832	2823	8112	222501
7 20 27 27	374193	7 7 1 2 2 8 2 1 4 7	5 11 19 26	200488	82147
835° ×	. ~6488	2225	第 4185	3 222≈ − 3	2224年
► 4Ⅱ25 122 122 123 123 123 124 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125	2 4 → ∞ 21 22 22	2555° 5	第 622289	₹ 7 2 2 8	ABIN 25
Σ プァロロオボ	₫ ~ ‡ ≈ 8	4 11 85	83207	7820 ₹	⊕ 4≒≅%
s 型 25の地段級	₹ • ¤85	№ ~87.2	Q∽∾ನಬ≎	X 与迟迟统	3%118°°
s ~∞5125	8525	41182	- 25 25 ° ° ·	2823	£ 51.15
7 7 21 28	4 11812	8272E	7 T T T Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	. 4628
⊤ 20 27 27	24は139	335°5	5 20 27 27	4 11 81 24	352287
8222°4 K	\$2°°5€	3223	26 19 26 26	324713	7 7 7 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
⊦ ₹ 4∷≈8	3225∞⊢∑	F ~#428	4 118 25	832607	50 23 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
Σ 3 ∞8728	₹ ~ 1 2 2 8	783.0 ₹	∑ ∞212	\$7∼∞∺88	불 다입되었

s 22.61	26 29 15		27833		8 22 2 × 1. 8 23 2 × 1.	5 6 12 13 19 20 26 27
₹ 4 \ \	387	ន្តន	8222	~272E	~ ₹ ₹ ₹ 8	
1283	\$ 5 5	8.23	5118 52	22542	~ 6282	4 II 8 K
3 269			24 120	8 1∞5228	照 521212	以 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
F ∞ ₹	21 21 22 22 22	12 3 E	38262	82.47	- 12 4 H 점성	₹ ~∞\$88
	Z 8 Z → :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3222	5 °55 7	⋛⋴⋒⋤⋜	圖→∞討않恕
	2 7 ~ 5		~ 4 28	322° Q	X 29mmm	Z 7 428
s 4118			82252	5 12 19 26	ε577£	7217
± ∞25	*	25 th	28247	41182	2028	o¤82
- 5 2 16 16		782	2833	24 11 10 24	2225	2262
3>∞5	1111	8225	28 13 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	2000年20万	~ ¥58	4186
24		#####]	42182	2822∞1	285°	≈;i:12
22 € ₹	``` ⇒		ではひが	₹ ~¥28	☆ でははお	唯るも近辺の
7		•	2928		₹ 411882	5 225

			010010	10 m G	. 4 – ∞
2333 e	~2 5 5€	~ 4 2 8	2352	20H28	~¥28
7 52 13 28 E	33262	2839	41188	~∞525	2225
+ 41885	2223	82222	32453	∴ ~¥28	2992
3247133 €	Z224~	믔 ◆∷82	≈ 25588	285° E	张 4江设约
	2820 Z	₹ 1203 ₹	第 1022	\$222 €	3 6222
2222∞⊐< ∡	8222 T	E4258	5 ~ ¥ 2 %		国29m3%
S 7 12 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	₹ 4 = 2 8 %	237×≈2525	ជនជុខ ៥	¥ ∾2₽%	吕마韦比尔
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
			-		
8555	2688	33592	2223	4 1 8 2 5	3225
F 5 112 12 15 15 15 15 15	1 2 8 9 22 23	1 8 1 2 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	5 6 12 13 19 20 26 27	3 4 7 11 18 24 25 25 25 25 25 25	1 7 8 14 15 22 23 29 29
r 4118882					
3 4 10 11 17 18 31 25 31	25.87	3225∞1	28 112 55	824E	7 4 1 2 8 2 1 4 7
22 23 24 ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹	6 7 8 13 14 15 20 21 22 27 28	6 7 8 13 14 15 20 21 22 27 28 29	4 5 11 12 18 19 25 26	23 24 17 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	6 7 13 14 20 21 27 28
ARY 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 18 9 10 11 15 16 17 18 22 23 24 25 29 30 31	JARY 1 5 6 7 8 12 13 14 15 19 20 21 22 26 27 28	GH 1 8 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 9 10 11 12 16 17 18 19 23 24 25 26 30	1 2 3 7 8 9 10 14 15 16 17 22 23 24 28 29 30 31	4 5 6 7 11 12 13 14 18 19 20 21 25 26 27 28
22 23 24 ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹ ₹	JARY 1 5 6 7 8 12 13 14 15 19 20 21 22 26 27 28	6 7 8 13 14 15 20 21 22 27 28 29	3 4 5 10 11 12 17 18 19 24 25 26	1 2 3 7 8 9 10 14 15 16 17 22 23 24 28 29 30 31	5 6 7 12 13 14 19 20 21 26 27 28

VARIABLE HOLIDAYS

YEAR	ASH WEDNESDAY	EASTER SUNDAY	LABOR DAY
1972	February 16	April 2	September 4
1973	March 7	April 22	September 3
1974	February 27	April 14	September 2
1975	February 12	March 30	September 1